



EUROPEAN COMMISSION

Brussels, 25.10.2011  
COM(2011) 679 final

**ANNEX**

**ANNEX VIII**

**Agreement establishing an Association between the European Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and Central America on the other**

**Annex XVI on Government Procurement**

**Accompanying the document**

**Proposal for a Council Decision**

**on the conclusion of the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and Central America on the other**

**ANNEX**

**ANNEX VIII**

**Agreement establishing an Association between the European Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and Central America on the other**

**Annex XVI on Government Procurement**

*Accompanying the document*

**Proposal for a Council Decision**

**on the conclusion of the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and Central America on the other**

**GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

**APPENDIX 1**

**Coverage**

**Section A**

**Central government entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement**

**A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA**

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

**Goods**

Threshold: SDR 130,000

**Services**

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 130,000

**Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

**List of Entities**

1. *Contraloría General de la República*

2. *Defensoría de los Habitantes de la República*
3. *Presidencia de la República*
4. *Ministerio de la Presidencia*
5. *Ministerio de Gobernación, Policía y Seguridad Pública (Note 1)*
6. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto*
7. *Ministerio de Hacienda (Note 2)*
8. *Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería*
9. *Ministerio de Economía Industria y Comercio*
10. *Ministerio de Educación Pública (Note 3)*
11. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social*
12. *Ministerio de Cultura y Juventud*
13. *Ministerio de Vivienda y Asentamientos Humanos*
14. *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior*
15. *Ministerio de Planificación Nacional y Política Económica*
16. *Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología*
17. *Ministerio de Ambiente, Energía y Telecomunicaciones*
18. *Ministerio de Obras Públicas y Transportes*
19. *Ministerio de Salud*
20. *Instituto Nacional de las Mujeres*
21. *Instituto Costarricense de Turismo*

#### **Notes to Section A**

1. *Ministerio de Gobernación, Policía y Seguridad Pública:* The Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC, version 1.0), for the *Fuerza Pública*.
2. *Ministerio de Hacienda:* The Title does not cover the issuance of tax stamps.
3. *Ministerio de Educación Pública:* The Title does not cover procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs.

## **B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR**

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

### **Goods**

Thresholds: SDR 130,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 260,000.

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 130,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 260,000.

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 5,950,000.

### **List of Entities**

1. *Ministerio de Hacienda*
2. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
3. *Ministerio de Educación (Note 1)*
4. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social*
5. *Ministerio de Economía*
6. *Ministerio del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales*
7. *Ministerio de Obras Públicas*
8. *Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería*
9. *Ministerio de Defensa (Note 1)*
10. *Ministerio de Gobernación*
11. *Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social*

### **Notes to Section A**

1. *Ministerio de Educación and Ministerio de Defensa:* The Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and

tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.1 (CPC, version 1.1).

2. Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers all agencies subordinated to the entities listed in this schedule, provided they do not have separate legal personality.

## **C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA**

The Title applies to the entities of the central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement where the value equals or exceeds:

### **Goods**

Thresholds: SDR 130,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 260,000.

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 130,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 260,000.

### **Construction Services:**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 6,000,000.

### **List of Entities**

1. *Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y Alimentación (Note 1)*
2. *Ministerio de la Defensa Nacional (Note 2)*
3. *Ministerio de Economía*
4. *Ministerio de Educación (Note 3)*
5. *Ministerio de Cultura y Deportes*
6. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social (Note 4)*
7. *Ministerio de Finanzas Públicas*
8. *Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social (Note 4)*
9. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
10. *Ministerio de Gobernación (Note 5)*
11. *Ministerio de Comunicaciones, Infraestructura y Vivienda*
12. *Ministerio de Energía y Minas*

13. *Ministerio de Ambiente y Recursos Naturales*
14. *Secretaría General de la Presidencia*
15. *Secretaría de Coordinación Ejecutiva de la Presidencia*
16. *Secretaría de Planificación y Programación de la Presidencia*
17. *Secretaría de Análisis Estratégico de la Presidencia*
18. *Secretaría de la Paz de la Presidencia de la República*
19. *Secretaría de Asuntos Administrativos y de Seguridad de la Presidencia de la República*
20. *Secretaría de Asuntos Agrarios de la Presidencia*
21. *Secretaría Presidencial de la Mujer*
22. *Secretaría de Bienestar Social de la Presidencia de la República*
23. *Secretaría de Comunicación Social de la Presidencia*
24. *Secretaría Ejecutiva de la Comisión contra el Consumo, Adicción y Tráfico Ilícito de Drogas*
25. *Secretaría de Obras Sociales de la Esposa del Presidente de la República*
26. *Comisión Presidencial Coordinadora de la Política del Ejecutivo en materia de Derechos Humanos*
27. *Comisión Presidencial para la reforma del Estado, la Descentralización y la Participación Ciudadana*
28. *Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología*
29. *Coordinadora Nacional para la Reducción de Desastres*
30. *Junta Nacional del Servicio Civil*
31. *Oficina Nacional del Servicio Civil*
32. *Fondo de Desarrollo Indígena Guatemalteco*
33. *Fondo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología*
34. *Fondo Nacional para la Paz*
35. *Consejo Nacional de la Juventud*

## Notes to Section A

1. *Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y Alimentación*: The Title does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs, or procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs.
2. *Ministerio de Defensa Nacional*: The Title does not cover the procurement of the following goods and services: arms, munitions, equipment, construction materials, aircraft, vessels and other vehicles, fuel, lubricants, provisions, and the contracting for services or supply by or on behalf of the *Ejército de Guatemala* and its institutions.
3. *Ministerio de Educación*: The Title does not cover procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs.
4. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social* and *Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social*: The Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC, version 1.0.
5. *Ministerio de Gobernación*: The Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC, version 1.0, for the *Policia Nacional Civil y Sistema Penitenciario*.
6. Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in this schedule, provided they do not have separate legal personality.

## D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

### Goods

Thresholds: SDR 260,000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter SDR 130,000.

### Services Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 260,000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter SDR 130,000.

### Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 6,000,000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter SDR 5,000,000.

### List of Entities

1. *Secretaria de Estado en los Despachos del Interior y Población*
2. *Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Educación (Note 1)*

3. *Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Salud*
4. *Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Seguridad (Note 2)*
5. *Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho Presidencial (Note 1)*
6. *Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Relaciones Exteriores*
7. *Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Defensa Nacional (Note 3)*
8. *Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Finanzas*
9. *Secretaria de Estado en los Despachos de Industria y Comercio*
10. *Secretaria de Estado en los Despachos de Obras Publicas, Transporte y Vivienda*
11. *Secretaria de Estado en los Despachos de Trabajo y Seguridad Social*
12. *Secretaria de Estado en los Despachos de Agricultura y Ganadería*
13. *Secretaria de Estado en los Despachos de Recursos Naturales y Ambiente*
14. *Secretaria de Estado en los Despachos de Cultura, Artes y Deportes*
15. *Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Turismo*
16. *Secretaría Técnica de Planificación y Cooperación Externa.*

#### **Notes to Section A**

1. Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Educación y Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho Presidencial: The Title does not cover procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs.
2. Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Seguridad: The Title does not cover procurement of uniforms, shoes, food, or tobacco for the Policia Nacional.
3. Secretaria de Estado en el Despacho de Defensa Nacional: The Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC, version 1.0, for the Fuerzas Armadas de Honduras. The Title does not cover the procurement of the following goods, or the procurement of uniforms of the Fuerzas Armadas de Honduras and the Policia Nacional:
  1. Ammunition
  2. War airplanes
  3. Military rifles
  4. Pistols and guns of any kind, 41 caliber or more
  5. Honduran army regulation pistols



6. Silencers for all kinds of firearms
  7. Firearms
  8. Accessories and ammunition
  9. Cartridges for firearms
  10. Equipment and other accessories essential for cartridge loading
  11. Gunpowder, explosives, primers and fuses
  12. Mask for protection against asphyxiating gases
  13. Air guns
4. Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in this schedule.

#### **E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA**

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds

##### **Goods**

Thresholds: SDR 130,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 260,000.

##### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 130,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 260,000.

##### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 6,000,000.

##### **List of Entities**

1. *Ministerio de Gobernación (Note 1)*
2. *Ministerio de la Familia*
3. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
4. *Ministerio de Fomento, Industria y Comercio*
5. *Ministerio del Trabajo*
6. *Ministerio del Ambiente y de los Recursos Naturales*

7. *Procuraduría General de la República*
  8. *Ministerio de Defensa (Note 2)*
  9. *Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público*
  10. *Ministerio Público*
  11. *Ministerio de Transporte e Infraestructura (Note 3)*
  12. *Ministerio de Educación (Note 4)*
  13. *Ministerio Agropecuario y Forestal (Note 5)*
1. *Ministerio de Gobernación*: The Title does not cover procurements made by and for the *Policía Nacional*; The Title does not cover procurements related to production or issuance of passports (including its security elements such as security paper or security plastic).
  2. *Ministerio de Defensa*: The Title does not cover procurements made by the *Ministerio de Defensa* for a transitional period of five year after the entry into force of this Agreement. The Title does not cover procurements made by and for the Ejército de Nicaragua.
  3. *Ministerio de Transporte e Infraestructura*: The Title does not cover procurement made by the *Ministerio de Transporte e Infraestructura* for a transitional period of five year after the entry into force of this Agreement.
  4. *Ministerio de Educación*: The Title does not cover programs that benefit the education sector such as school feeding programs, basic bibliography, tools for basic research and development.
  5. *Ministerio de Agropecuario y Forestal*: The Title does not cover support programs for agriculture.

## **F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA**

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

### **Goods**

Threshold: SDR 130,000

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 130,000

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

## **List of Entities**

1. *Asamblea Nacional*
2. *Contraloría General de la República*
3. *Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias*
4. *Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario (Note 1)*
5. *Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas*
6. *Ministerio de Educación (Note 2)*
7. *Ministerio de Gobierno y Justicia (Note 3)*
8. *Ministerio de Desarrollo Social*
9. *Ministerio de Obras Públicas*
10. *Ministerio de la Presidencia (Note 4)*
11. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
12. *Ministerio de Salud (Note 5)*
13. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Desarrollo Laboral*
14. *Ministerio de Vivienda y Ordenamiento Territorial*
15. *Ministerio Público (Note 6)*
16. *Órgano Judicial*

## **Notes to Section A**

1. *Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario:* The Title does not cover the procurement of agricultural products linked to agricultural development and support and food aid programs.
2. *Ministerio de Educación:* The Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Divisions of the United Nations Central Product Classification (CPC) Ver. 1.0, listed below:
  - 21 - Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats;
  - 22 - Dairy products;
  - 23 - Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products;
  - 24 - Beverages;
  - 26 - Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics;

- 27 - Textile articles other than apparel;
  - 28 - Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel;
  - 29 - Leather and leather products; footwear.
3. Ministerio de Gobierno y Justicia: The Title does not cover the procurement of goods and services listed below by or on behalf of the Policía Nacional; the Servicio Nacional Aeronaval, the Dirección Institucional en Asuntos de Seguridad Pública; and the Dirección General del Sistema Penitenciario:
- (a) classified under Divisions of the CPC Ver. 1.0:
    - 21- Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats;
    - 22- Dairy products;
    - 23- Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products;
    - 24- Beverages;
    - 26- Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics;
    - 27- Textile articles other than apparel;
    - 28- Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel;
    - 29- Leather and leather products; footwear;
    - 431- Engines and turbines and parts thereof;
    - 447- Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof;
    - 491- Motor vehicles, parts and accessories thereof;
    - 496- Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof.
  - (b) the procurement of food serving services (hot meals).
4. *Ministerio de la Presidencia*: The Title does not cover the procurement of goods and services listed below by or on behalf of the *Servicio de Protección Institucional*:
- (a) classified under Divisions of the CPC Ver. 1.0:
    - 21- Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats;
    - 22- Dairy products;
    - 23- Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products;
    - 24- Beverages;
    - 26- Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics;

- 27- Textile articles other than apparel;
- 28- Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel;
- 29- Leather and leather products; footwear;
- 431- Engines and turbines and parts thereof;
- 447- Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof;
- 491- Motor vehicles, parts and accessories thereof;
- 496- Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof.

- (b) the procurement of food serving services (hot meals); and

The Title does not cover the procurement of goods and services by, or on behalf of the *Secretaría del Consejo de Seguridad Pública y Defensa Nacional* and the *Fondo de Inversión Social*.

5. *Ministerio de Salud*: The Title does not cover the following:

- (a) procurement made in furtherance of public health protection programs, including treatment of HIV/AIDS, Cancer, Tuberculosis, Malaria, Meningitis, Disease of Chagas, Leishmaniasis or other epidemics;
- (b) procurement of vaccines for the prevention of Tuberculosis, Polio, Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, Meningitis (Meningococcica), Pneumococcus, Human Rabies, Chickenpox, Influenza, Hepatitis A, Disease for H. Influenza, Hepatitis B, Disease for H. Influenza Type B, and Yellow Fever that are purchased pursuant to an agreement with a not-for-profit international organization such as WHO and UNICEF; or
- (c) procurement of pharmaceutical products under compulsory licensing pursuant to the General Council Decisions of 30 August 2003 on the implementation of Paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health and of 6 December 2005 on the Amendment of the TRIPS Agreement of the World Trade Organization.

6. *Ministerio Público*: The Title does not cover the procurement of goods and services listed below by or on behalf of the *Servicio de Criminalística y Ciencias Forenses (SEC)*:

- (a) classified under Divisions of the CPC Ver. 1.0:
  - 21- Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats;
  - 22- Dairy products;
  - 23- Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products;
  - 24- Beverages;

- 447- Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof;
- 491- Motor vehicles, parts and accessories thereof; and
- (b) the procurement of food serving services (hot meals).

## **G. SCHEDULE OF EU PARTY**

### **Goods**

Threshold: SDR 130,000

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 130,000

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

### **Procuring Entities:**

**A) All Central government entities**

**B) European Union entities:**

The Council of the European Union

The European Commission

### **Notes to Section A**

1. "Contracting authorities of European Union Member States" covers also any subordinated entity of any contracting authority of an European Union Member State provided it does not have separate legal personality.
2. As far as procurement by entities in the field of defence and security is concerned, only non-sensitive and non-warlike materials contained in the list attached to Section A are covered.

## **INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES WHICH ARE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES AS DEFINED BY EU PROCUREMENT DIRECTIVE**

### **Belgium**

- |                                            |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1. Services publics fédéraux (Ministries): | 1. Federale Overheidsdiensten (Ministries): |
| SPF Chancellerie du Premier Ministre;      | FOD Kanselarij van de Eerste Minister;      |
| SPF Personnel et Organisation;             | FOD Kanselarij Personeel en Organisatie;    |

|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SPF Budget et Contrôle de la Gestion;                                                              | FOD Budget en Beheerscontrole;                                                                         |
| SPF Technologie de l'Information et de la Communication (Fedict);                                  | FOD Informatie- en Communicatietechnologie (Fedict);                                                   |
| SPF Affaires étrangères, Commerce extérieur et Coopération au Développement;                       | FOD Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking;                              |
| SPF Intérieur;                                                                                     | FOD Binnenlandse Zaken;                                                                                |
| SPF Finances;                                                                                      | FOD Financiën;                                                                                         |
| SPF Mobilité et Transports;                                                                        | FOD Mobiliteit en Vervoer;                                                                             |
| SPF Emploi, Travail et Concertation sociale;                                                       | FOD Werkgelegenheid, Arbeid en sociaal overleg                                                         |
| SPF Sécurité Sociale et Institutions publiques de Sécurité Sociale;                                | FOD Sociale Zekerheid en Openbare Instellingen van sociale Zekerheid                                   |
| SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement;                            | FOD Volksgezondheid, Veiligheid van de Voedselketen en Leefmilieu;                                     |
| SPF Justice;                                                                                       | FOD Justitie;                                                                                          |
| SPF Economie, PME, Classes moyennes et Energie;                                                    | FOD Economie, KMO, Middenstand en Energie;                                                             |
| Ministère de la Défense;                                                                           | Ministerie van Landsverdediging;                                                                       |
| Service public de programmation Intégration sociale, Lutte contre la pauvreté et Economie sociale; | Programmatorische Overheidsdienst Maatschappelijke Integratie, Armoedsbestrijding en sociale Economie; |
| Service public fédéral de Programmation Développement durable;                                     | Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Duurzame Ontwikkeling;                                      |
| Service public fédéral de Programmation Politique scientifique;                                    | Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Wetenschapsbeleid;                                          |
| 2. Régie des Bâtiments;                                                                            | 2. Regie der Gebouwen;                                                                                 |
| Office national de Sécurité sociale;                                                               | Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid;                                                                    |
| Institut national d'Assurance sociales pour travailleurs indépendants                              | Rijksinstituut voor de sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen;                                        |
| Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité;                                                  | Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering;                                               |
| Office national des Pensions;                                                                      | Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen;                                                                           |

Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité;

Hulpkas voor Ziekte-en Invaliditeitsverzekering;

Fond des Maladies professionnelles;

Fonds voor Beroepsziekten;

Office national de l'Emploi;

Rijksdienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening

### **Bulgaria**

- Администрация на Народното събрание
- Администрация на Президента
- Администрация на Министерския съвет
- Конституционен съд
- Българска народна банка
- Министерство на външните работи
- Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Министерство на държавната администрация и административната реформа
- Министерство на извънредните ситуации
- Министерство на земеделието и храните
- Министерство на здравеопазването
- Министерство на икономиката и енергетиката
- Министерство на културата
- Министерство на образованието и науката
- Министерство на околната среда и водите
- Министерство на отбраната
- Министерство на правосъдието
- Министерство на регионалното развитие и благоустройството
- Министерство на транспорта
- Министерство на труда и социалната политика
- Министерство на финансите

State agencies, state commissions, executive agencies and other state authorities established by law or by Council of Ministers' decree having a function relating to the exercise of executive power:



- Агенция за ядрено регулиране
- Висшата атестационна комисия
- Държавна комисия за енергийно и водно регулиране
- Държавна комисия по сигурността на информацията
- Комисия за защита на конкуренцията
- Комисия за защита на личните данни
- Комисия за защита от дискриминация
- Комисия за регулиране на съобщенията
- Комисия за финансов надзор
- Патентно ведомство на Република България
- Сметна палата на Република България
- Агенция за приватизация
- Агенция за следприватизационен контрол
- Български институт по метрология
- Държавна агенция „Архиви”
- Държавна агенция "Държавен резерв и военновременни запаси"
- Държавна агенция "Национална сигурност"
- Държавна агенция за бежанците
- Държавна агенция за българите в чужбина
- Държавна агенция за закрила на детето
- Държавна агенция за информационни технологии и съобщения
- Държавна агенция за метрологичен и технически надзор
- Държавна агенция за младежта и спорта
- Държавна агенция по горите
- Държавна агенция по туризма
- Държавна комисия по стоковите борси и тържища
- Институт по публична администрация и европейска интеграция

- Национален статистически институт
- Национална агенция за оценяване и акредитация
- Националната агенция за професионално образование и обучение
- Национална комисия за борба с трафика на хора
- Агенция "Митници"
- Агенция за държавна и финансова инспекция
- Агенция за държавни вземания
- Агенция за социално подпомагане
- Агенция за хората с увреждания
- Агенция по вписванията
- Агенция по геодезия, картография и кадастър
- Агенция по енергийна ефективност
- Агенция по заетостта
- Агенция по обществени поръчки
- Българска агенция за инвестиции
- Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация"
- Дирекция "Материално-техническо осигуряване и социално обслужване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция "Оперативно издирване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция "Финансово-ресурсно осигуряване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция за национален строителен контрол
- Държавна комисия по хазарта
- Изпълнителна агенция "Автомобилна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Борба с градушките"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Българска служба за акредитация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Военни клубове и информация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Главна инспекция по труда"

- Изпълнителна агенция "Държавна собственост на Министерството на отбраната"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Железопътна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Изпитвания и контролни измервания на въоръжение, техника и имущества"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Морска администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Национален филмов център"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Пристанищна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Проучване и поддържане на река Дунав"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Социални дейности на Министерството на отбраната"
- Изпълнителна агенция за икономически анализи и прогнози
- Изпълнителна агенция за насърчаване на малките и средни предприятия
- Изпълнителна агенция по лекарствата
- Изпълнителна агенция по лозата и виното
- Изпълнителна агенция по околна среда
- Изпълнителна агенция по почвените ресурси
- Изпълнителна агенция по рибарство и аквакултури
- Изпълнителна агенция по селекция и репродукция в животновъдството
- Изпълнителна агенция по сортоизпитване, апробация и семеконтрол
- Изпълнителна агенция по трансплантация
- Изпълнителна агенция по хидромелиорации
- Комисията за защита на потребителите
- Контролно-техническата инспекция
- Национален център за информация и документация
- Национален център по радиобиология и радиационна защита
- Национална агенция за приходите
- Национална ветеринарномедицинска служба
- Национална служба "Полиция"

- Национална служба "Пожарна безопасност и защита на населението"
- Национална служба за растителна защита
- Национална служба за съвети в земеделието
- Национална служба по зърното и фуражите
- Служба "Военна информация"
- Служба "Военна полиция"
- Фонд "Републиканска пътна инфраструктура"
- Авиоотряд 28

### **Czech Republic**

- Ministerstvo dopravy
- Ministerstvo financí
- Ministerstvo kultury
- Ministerstvo obrany
- Ministerstvo pro místní rozvoj
- Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí
- Ministerstvo průmyslu a obchodu
- Ministerstvo spravedlnosti
- Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy
- Ministerstvo vnitra
- Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí
- Ministerstvo zdravotnictví
- Ministerstvo zemědělství
- Ministerstvo životního prostředí
- Poslanecká sněmovna ČR
- Senát ČR
- Kancelář prezidenta
- Český statistický úřad

- Český úřad zeměměřičský a katastrální
- Úřad průmyslového vlastnictví
- Úřad pro ochranu osobních údajů
- Bezpečnostní informační služba
- Národní bezpečnostní úřad
- Česká akademie věd
- Vězeňská služba
- Český báňský úřad
- Úřad pro ochranu hospodářské soutěže
- Správa státních hmotných rezerv
- Státní úřad pro jadernou bezpečnost
- Česká národní banka
- Energetický regulační úřad
- Úřad vlády České republiky
- Ústavní soud
- Nejvyšší soud
- Nejvyšší správní soud
- Nejvyšší státní zastupitelství
- Nejvyšší kontrolní úřad
- Kancelář Veřejného ochránce práv
- Grantová agentura České republiky
- Státní úřad inspekce práce
- Český telekomunikační úřad

### **Denmark**

- Folketinget
- Rigsrevisionen
- Statsministeriet

- Udenrigsministeriet
- Beskæftigelsesministeriet
  - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Domstolsstyrelsen
- Finansministeriet
  - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Forsvarsministeriet
  - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Ministeriet for Sundhed og Forebyggelse
  - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, herunder Statens Serum Institut (Several agencies and institutions, including Statens Serum Institut)
- Justitsministeriet
  - Rigspolitichefen, anklagemyndigheden samt 1 direktorat og et antal styrelser (Commissioner of Police, the public prosecutor, 1 directorate and a number of agencies)
- Kirkeministeriet
  - 10 stiftsøvrigheder (10 diocesan authorities)
- Kulturministeriet — Ministry of Culture
  - 4 styrelser samt et antal statsinstitutioner (4 departments and a number of institutions)
- Miljøministeriet
  - 5 styrelser (5 agencies)
- Ministeriet for Flygtninge, Indvandrere og Integration
  - 1 styrelse (1 agency)
- Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri
  - 4 direktorater og institutioner (4 directorates and institutions)
- Ministeriet for Videnskab, Teknologi og Udvikling
  - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, Forskningscenter Risø og Statens uddannelsesbygninger (Several agencies and institutions, including Risø)

National Laboratory and Danish National Research and Education Buildings)

- Skatteministeriet  
1 styrelse og institutioner (1 agency and several institutions)
- Velfærdsministeriet  
3 styrelser og institutioner (3 agencies and several institutions)
- Transportministeriet  
7 styrelser og institutioner, herunder Øresundsbroskonsortiet (7 agencies and institutions, including Øresundsbroskonsortiet)
- Undervisningsministeriet  
3 styrelser, 4 undervisningsinstitutioner og 5 andre institutioner (3 agencies, 4 educational establishments, 5 other institutions)
- Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet  
Adskilligestyrelser og institutioner (Several agencies and institutions)
- Klima- og Energiministeriet  
3 styrelse og institutioner (3 agencies and institutions)

**Germany**

- Auswärtiges Amt
- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales
- Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung
- Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz
- Bundesministerium der Finanzen
- Bundesministerium des Innern (only civil goods)
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit
- Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend
- Bundesministerium der Justiz
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Bau und Stadtentwicklung
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Technologie

- Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung
- Bundesministerium der Verteidigung (no military goods)
- Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit

### **Estonia**

- Vabariigi Presidendi Kantselei;
- Eesti Vabariigi Riigikogu;
- Eesti Vabariigi Riigikohus;
- Riigikontroll;
- Õiguskantsler;
- Riigikantselei;
- Rahvusarhiiv;
- Haridus- ja Teadusministeerium;
- Justiitsministeerium;
- Kaitseministeerium;
- Keskkonnaministeerium;
- Kultuuriministeerium;
- Majandus- ja Kommunikatsiooniministeerium;
- Põllumajandusministeerium;
- Rahandusministeerium;
- Siseministeerium;
- Sotsiaalministeerium;
- Välisministeerium;
- Keeleinspeksioon;
- Riigiprokuratuur;
- Teabeamet;
- Maa-amet;
- Keskkonnainspeksioon;



- Metsakaitse- ja Metsauuenduskeskus;
- Muinsuskaitseamet;
- Patendiamet;
- Tarbijakaitseamet;
- Riigihangete Amet;
- Taimetoodangu Inspeksioon;
- Põllumajanduse Registrite ja Informatsiooni Amet;
- Veterinaar- ja Toiduamet
- Konkurentsiamet;
- Maksu –ja Tolliamet;
- Statistikaamet;
- Kaitsepolitseiamet;
- Kodakondsus- ja Migratsiooniamet;
- Piirivalveamet;
- Politseiamet;
- Eesti Kohtuekspertiisi Instituut;
- Keskkriminaalpolitsei;
- Päästeamet;
- Andmekaitse Inspeksioon;
- Ravimiamet;
- Sotsiaalkindlustusamet;
- Tööturuamet;
- Tervishoiuamet;
- Tervisekaitseinspeksioon;
- Tööinspeksioon;
- Lennuamet;
- Maanteeamet;

- Veeteede Amet;
- Julgestuspolitsei;
- Kaitseressursside Amet;
- Kaitseväe Logistikakeskus;
- Tehnilise Järelevalve Amet.

## **Ireland**

- President's Establishment
- Houses of the Oireachtas (Parliament)
- Department of the Taoiseach (Prime Minister)
- Central Statistics Office
- Department of Finance
- Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General
- Office of the Revenue Commissioners
- Office of Public Works
- State Laboratory
- Office of the Attorney General
- Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions
- Valuation Office
- Office of the Commission for Public Service Appointments
- Public Appointments Service
- Office of the Ombudsman
- Chief State Solicitor's Office
- Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform
- Courts Service
- Prisons Service
- Office of the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests
- Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government

- Department of Education and Science
- Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources
- Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
- Department of Transport
- Department of Health and Children
- Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment
- Department of Arts, Sports and Tourism
- Department of Defence
- Department of Foreign Affairs
- Department of Social and Family Affairs
- Department of Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Gaelic speaking regions)
- Arts Council
- National Gallery.

### **Greece**

- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών;
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών;
- Υπουργείο Οικονομίας και Οικονομικών;
- Υπουργείο Ανάπτυξης;
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης;
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων;
- Υπουργείο Πολιτισμού;
- Υπουργείο Υγείας και Κοινωνικής Αλληλεγγύης;
- Υπουργείο Περιβάλλοντος, Χωροταξίας και Δημοσίων Έργων;
- Υπουργείο Απασχόλησης και Κοινωνικής Προστασίας;
- Υπουργείο Μεταφορών και Επικοινωνιών;
- Υπουργείο Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης και Τροφίμων;
- Υπουργείο Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας, Αιγαίου και Νησιωτικής Πολιτικής;

- Υπουργείο Μακεδονίας- Θράκης;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Επικοινωνίας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ενημέρωσης;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Νέας Γενιάς;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ισότητας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Απόδημου Ελληνισμού;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Βιομηχανίας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Έρευνας και Τεχνολογίας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Αθλητισμού;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Δημοσίων Έργων;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εθνικής Στατιστικής Υπηρεσίας Ελλάδος;
- Εθνικό Συμβούλιο Κοινωνικής Φροντίδας;
- Οργανισμός Εργατικής Κατοικίας;
- Εθνικό Τυπογραφείο;
- Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους;
- Ταμείο Εθνικής Οδοποιίας;
- Εθνικό Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών;
- Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης;
- Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης;
- Πανεπιστήμιο Αιγαίου;
- Πανεπιστήμιο Ιωαννίνων;
- Πανεπιστήμιο Πατρών;
- Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας;
- Πολυτεχνείο Κρήτης;
- Σιβιτανίδειος Δημόσια Σχολή Τεχνών και Επαγγελματιών;
- Αιγινήτειο Νοσοκομείο;

- Αρεταίειο Νοσοκομείο;
- Εθνικό Κέντρο Δημόσιας Διοίκησης;
- Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Δημοσίου Υλικού;
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικών Ασφαλίσεων;
- Οργανισμός Σχολικών Κτιρίων;
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Στρατού;
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Ναυτικού;
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Αεροπορίας;
- Ελληνική Επιτροπή Ατομικής Ενέργειας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εκπαίδευσης Ενηλίκων;
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Άμυνας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εμπορίου.

### **Spain**

- Presidencia de Gobierno
- Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación
- Ministerio de Justicia
- Ministerio de Defensa
- Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda
- Ministerio del Interior
- Ministerio de Fomento
- Ministerio de Educación, Política Social y Deportes
- Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio
- Ministerio de Trabajo e Inmigración
- Ministerio de la Presidencia
- Ministerio de Administraciones Públicas
- Ministerio de Cultura
- Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo

- Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Medio Rural y Marino
- Ministerio de Vivienda
- Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación
- Ministerio de Igualdad

## **France**

### **(1) Ministries**

- Services du Premier ministre
- Ministère chargé de la santé, de la jeunesse et des sports
- Ministère chargé de l'intérieur, de l'outre-mer et des collectivités territoriales
- Ministère chargé de la justice
- Ministère chargé de la défense
- Ministère chargé des affaires étrangères et européennes
- Ministère chargé de l'éducation nationale
- Ministère chargé de l'économie, des finances et de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux transports
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux entreprises et au commerce extérieur
- Ministère chargé du travail, des relations sociales et de la solidarité
- Ministère chargé de la culture et de la communication
- Ministère chargé du budget, des comptes publics et de la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé de l'agriculture et de la pêche
- Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche
- Ministère chargé de l'écologie, du développement et de l'aménagement durables
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé du logement et de la ville
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la coopération et à la francophonie
- Secrétariat d'Etat à l'outre-mer
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la jeunesse, des sports et de la vie associative
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux anciens combattants

- Ministère chargé de l'immigration, de l'intégration, de l'identité nationale et du co-développement
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de la prospective et de l'évaluation des politiques publiques
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux affaires européennes,
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux affaires étrangères et aux droits de l'homme
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la consommation et au tourisme
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la politique de la ville
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la solidarité
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'industrie et de la consommation
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge du commerce, de l'artisanat, des PME, du tourisme et des services
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'écologie
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge du développement de la région-capitale
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'aménagement du territoire
- (2) Institutions, independent authorities and jurisdictions
- Présidence de la République
- Assemblée Nationale
- Sénat
- Conseil constitutionnel
- Conseil économique et social
- Conseil supérieur de la magistrature
- Agence française contre le dopage
- Autorité de contrôle des assurances et des mutuelles
- Autorité de contrôle des nuisances sonores aéroportuaires
- Autorité de régulation des communications électroniques et des postes
- Autorité de sûreté nucléaire
- Autorité indépendante des marchés financiers

- Comité national d'évaluation des établissements publics à caractère scientifique, culturel et professionnel
- Commission d'accès aux documents administratifs
- Commission consultative du secret de la défense nationale
- Commission nationale des comptes de campagne et des financements politiques
- Commission nationale de contrôle des interceptions de sécurité
- Commission nationale de déontologie de la sécurité
- Commission nationale du débat public
- Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés
- Commission des participations et des transferts
- Commission de régulation de l'énergie
- Commission de la sécurité des consommateurs
- Commission des sondages
- Commission de la transparence financière de la vie politique
- Conseil de la concurrence
- Conseil des ventes volontaires de meubles aux enchères publiques
- Conseil supérieur de l'audiovisuel
- Défenseur des enfants
- Haute autorité de lutte contre les discriminations et pour l'égalité
- Haute autorité de santé
- Médiateur de la République
- Cour de justice de la République
- Tribunal des Conflits
- Conseil d'Etat
- Cours administratives d'appel
- Tribunaux administratifs
- Cour des Comptes
- Chambres régionales des Comptes



- Cours et tribunaux de l'ordre judiciaire (Cour de Cassation, Cours d'Appel, Tribunaux d'instance et Tribunaux de grande instance)
- (3) National public establishments
  - Académie de France à Rome
  - Académie de marine
  - Académie des sciences d'outre-mer
  - Académie des technologies
  - Agence centrale des organismes de sécurité sociale (ACOSS)
  - Agence de biomédecine
  - Agence pour l'enseignement du français à l'étranger
  - Agence française de sécurité sanitaire des aliments
  - Agence française de sécurité sanitaire de l'environnement et du travail
  - Agence Nationale pour la cohésion sociale et l'égalité des chances
  - Agence nationale pour la garantie des droits des mineurs
  - Agences de l'eau
  - Agence Nationale de l'Accueil des Etrangers et des migrations
  - Agence nationale pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail (ANACT)
  - Agence nationale pour l'amélioration de l'habitat (ANAH)
  - Agence Nationale pour la Cohésion Sociale et l'Egalité des Chances
  - Agence nationale pour l'indemnisation des français d'outre-mer (ANIFOM)
  - Assemblée permanente des chambres d'agriculture (APCA)
  - Bibliothèque publique d'information
  - Bibliothèque nationale de France
  - Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg
  - Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations
  - Caisse nationale des autoroutes (CNA)
  - Caisse nationale militaire de sécurité sociale (CNMSS)
  - Caisse de garantie du logement locatif social

- Casa de Velasquez
- Centre d'enseignement zootechnique
- Centre d'études de l'emploi
- Centre d'études supérieures de la sécurité sociale
- Centres de formation professionnelle et de promotion agricole
- Centre hospitalier des Quinze-Vingts
- Centre international d'études supérieures en sciences agronomiques (Montpellier Sup Agro)
- Centre des liaisons européennes et internationales de sécurité sociale
- Centre des Monuments Nationaux
- Centre national d'art et de culture Georges Pompidou
- Centre national des arts plastiques
- Centre national de la cinématographie
- Centre National d'Etudes et d'expérimentation du machinisme agricole, du génie rural, des eaux et des forêts (CEMAGREF)
- Centre national du livre
- Centre national de documentation pédagogique
- Centre national des œuvres universitaires et scolaires (CNOUS)
- Centre national professionnel de la propriété forestière
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (C.N.R.S)
- Centres d'éducation populaire et de sport (CREPS)
- Centres régionaux des œuvres universitaires (CROUS)
- Collège de France
- Conservatoire de l'espace littoral et des rivages lacustres
- Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Paris
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Lyon
- Conservatoire national supérieur d'art dramatique

- Ecole centrale de Lille
- Ecole centrale de Lyon
- École centrale des arts et manufactures
- École française d'archéologie d'Athènes
- École française d'Extrême-Orient
- École française de Rome
- École des hautes études en sciences sociales
- Ecole du Louvre
- École nationale d'administration
- École nationale de l'aviation civile (ENAC)
- École nationale des Chartes
- École nationale d'équitation
- Ecole Nationale du Génie de l'Eau et de l'environnement de Strasbourg
- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs
- Ecole nationale d'ingénieurs des industries des techniques agricoles et alimentaires de Nantes
- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs des travaux agricoles
- École nationale de la magistrature
- Écoles nationales de la marine marchande
- École nationale de la santé publique (ENSP)
- École nationale de ski et d'alpinisme
- École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs
- École nationale supérieure des arts et techniques du théâtre
- École nationale supérieure des arts et industries textiles Roubaix
- Écoles nationales supérieures d'arts et métiers
- École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts
- École nationale supérieure de céramique industrielle
- École nationale supérieure de l'électronique et de ses applications (ENSEA)

- Ecole nationale supérieure du paysage de Versailles
- Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Sciences de l'information et des bibliothécaires
- Ecole nationale supérieure de la sécurité sociale
- Écoles nationales vétérinaires
- École nationale de voile
- Écoles normales supérieures
- École polytechnique
- École technique professionnelle agricole et forestière de Meymac (Corrèze)
- École de sylviculture Croigny (Aube)
- École de viticulture et d'œnologie de la Tour- Blanche (Gironde)
- École de viticulture — Avize (Marne)
- Etablissement national d'enseignement agronomique de Dijon
- Établissement national des invalides de la marine (ENIM)
- Établissement national de bienfaisance Koenigswarter
- Établissement public du musée et du domaine national de Versailles
- Fondation Carnegie
- Fondation Singer-Polignac
- Haras nationaux
- Hôpital national de Saint-Maurice
- Institut des hautes études pour la science et la technologie
- Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
- Institut géographique national
- Institut National de l'origine et de la qualité
- Institut national des hautes études de sécurité
- Institut de veille sanitaire
- Institut National d'enseignement supérieur et de recherche agronomique et agroalimentaire de Rennes
- Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (I.N.E.D)

- Institut National d'Horticulture
- Institut National de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire
- Institut national des jeunes aveugles — Paris
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Bordeaux
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Chambéry
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Metz
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Paris
- Institut national de physique nucléaire et de physique des particules (I.N.P.N.P.P)
- Institut national de la propriété industrielle
- Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A)
- Institut National de la Recherche Pédagogique (I.N.R.P)
- Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (I.N.S.E.R.M)
- Institut national d'histoire de l'art (I.N.H.A.)
- Institut national de recherches archéologiques préventives
- Institut National des Sciences de l'Univers
- Institut National des Sports et de l'Education Physique
- Institut national supérieur de formation et de recherche pour l'éducation des jeunes handicapés et les enseignements inadaptés
- Instituts nationaux polytechniques
- Instituts nationaux des sciences appliquées
- Institut national de recherche en informatique et en automatique (INRIA)
- Institut national de recherche sur les transports et leur sécurité (INRETS)
- Institut de Recherche pour le Développement
- Instituts régionaux d'administration
- Institut des Sciences et des Industries du vivant et de l'environnement (Agro Paris Tech)
- Institut supérieur de mécanique de Paris
- Institut Universitaires de Formation des Maîtres

- Musée de l'armée
- Musée Gustave-Moreau
- Musée national de la marine
- Musée national J.-J.-Henner
- Musée du Louvre
- Musée du Quai Branly
- Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
- Musée Auguste-Rodin
- Observatoire de Paris
- Office français de protection des réfugiés et apatrides
- Office National des Anciens Combattants et des Victimes de Guerre (ONAC)
- Office national de la chasse et de la faune sauvage
- Office National de l'eau et des milieux aquatiques
- Office national d'information sur les enseignements et les professions (ONISEP)
- Office universitaire et culturel français pour l'Algérie
- Ordre national de la Légion d'honneur
- Palais de la découverte
- Parcs nationaux
- Universités
- (4) Other national public body
  - Union des groupements d'achats publics (UGAP)
  - Agence Nationale pour l'emploi (A.N.P.E)
  - Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales (CNAF)
  - Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAMS)
  - Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAVTS)

## **Italy**

- (1) Purchasing bodies

- Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri
  - Ministero degli Affari Esteri
  - Ministero dell'Interno
  - Ministero della Giustizia e Uffici giudiziari (esclusi i giudici di pace)
  - Ministero della Difesa
  - Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze
  - Ministero dello Sviluppo Economico
  - Ministero delle Politiche Agricole, Alimentari e Forestali
  - Ministero dell'Ambiente - Tutela del Territorio e del Mare
  - Ministero delle Infrastrutture e dei Trasporti
  - Ministero del Lavoro, della Salute e delle Politiche Sociali
  - Ministero dell'Istruzione, Università e Ricerca
  - Ministero per i Beni e le Attività culturali, comprensivo delle sue articolazioni periferiche
- (2) Other national public bodies:
- CONSIP (Concessionaria Servizi Informatici Pubblici)

### **Cyprus**

- Προεδρία και Προεδρικό Μέγαρο
  - Γραφείο Συντονιστή Εναρμόνισης
- Υπουργικό Συμβούλιο
- Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων
- Δικαστική Υπηρεσία
- Νομική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας
- Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας
- Επιτροπή Δημόσιας Υπηρεσίας
- Επιτροπή Εκπαιδευτικής Υπηρεσίας
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Διοικήσεως
- Επιτροπή Προστασίας Ανταγωνισμού

- Υπηρεσία Εσωτερικού Ελέγχου
- Γραφείο Προγραμματισμού
- Γενικό Λογιστήριο της Δημοκρατίας
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Προστασίας Δεδομένων Προσωπικού Χαρακτήρα
- Γραφείο Εφόρου Δημοσίων Ενισχύσεων
- Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφορών
- Υπηρεσία Εποπτείας και Ανάπτυξης Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών
- Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφύγων
- Υπουργείο Άμυνας
- Υπουργείο Γεωργίας, Φυσικών Πόρων και Περιβάλλοντος
  - Τμήμα Γεωργίας
  - Κτηνιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Τμήμα Δασών
  - Τμήμα Αναπτύξεως Υδάτων
  - Τμήμα Γεωλογικής Επισκόπησης
  - Μετεωρολογική Υπηρεσία
  - Τμήμα Αναδασμού
  - Υπηρεσία Μεταλλείων
  - Ινστιτούτο Γεωργικών Ερευνών
  - Τμήμα Αλιείας και Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης και Δημοσίας Τάξεως
  - Αστυνομία
  - Πυροσβεστική Υπηρεσία Κύπρου
  - Τμήμα Φυλακών
- Υπουργείο Εμπορίου, Βιομηχανίας και Τουρισμού
  - Τμήμα Εφόρου Εταιρειών και Επίσημου Παραλήπτη
- Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων



- Τμήμα Εργασίας
- Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Κοινωνικής Ευημερίας
- Κέντρο Παραγωγικότητας Κύπρου
- Ανώτερο Ξενοδοχειακό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
- Ανώτερο Τεχνολογικό Ινστιτούτο
- Τμήμα Επιθεώρησης Εργασίας
- Τμήμα Εργασιακών Σχέσεων
- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών
  - Επαρχιακές Διοικήσεις
  - Τμήμα Πολεοδομίας και Οικήσεως
  - Τμήμα Αρχείου Πληθυσμού και Μεταναστεύσεως
  - Τμήμα Κτηματολογίου και Χωρομετρίας
  - Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών
  - Πολιτική Άμυνα
  - Υπηρεσία Μέριμνας και Αποκαταστάσεων Εκτοπισθέντων
  - Υπηρεσία Ασύλου
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Οικονομικών
  - Τελωνεία
  - Τμήμα Εσωτερικών Προσόδων
  - Στατιστική Υπηρεσία
  - Τμήμα Κρατικών Αγορών και Προμηθειών
  - Τμήμα Δημόσιας Διοίκησης και Προσωπικού
  - Κυβερνητικό Τυπογραφείο
  - Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Πληροφορικής
- Υπουργείο Παιδείας και Πολιτισμού

- Υπουργείο Συγκοινωνιών και Έργων
  - Τμήμα Δημοσίων Έργων
  - Τμήμα Αρχαιοτήτων
  - Τμήμα Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας
  - Τμήμα Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας
  - Τμήμα Οδικών Μεταφορών
  - Τμήμα Ηλεκτρομηχανολογικών Υπηρεσιών
  - Τμήμα Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών
- Υπουργείο Υγείας
  - Φαρμακευτικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Γενικό Χημείο
  - Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες και Υπηρεσίες Δημόσιας Υγείας
  - Οδοντιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Υπηρεσίες Ψυχικής Υγείας

### **Latvia**

- (1) Ministries, secretariats of ministers for special assignments, and their subordinate institutions
- Aizsardzības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Ārlietu ministrija un tas padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Bērnu un ģimenes lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Ekonomikas ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Finanšu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Iekšlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Izglītības un zinātnes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Kultūras ministrija un tas padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Labklājības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Reģionālās attīstības un pašvaldības lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Satiksmes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes

- Tieslietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Veselības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Vides ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Zemkopības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Īpašu uzdevumu ministra sekretariāti un to padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes aizsardzības birojs
- (2) Other state institution
  - Augstākā tiesa
  - Centrālā vēlēšanu komisija
  - Finanšu un kapitāla tirgus komisija
  - Latvijas Banka
  - Prokuratūra un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes
  - Saeimas kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Satversmes tiesa
  - Valsts kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
  - Valsts kontrole
  - Valsts prezidenta kanceleja
  - Tiesībsarga birojs
  - Nacionālā radio un televīzijas padome
  - Citas valsts iestādes, kuras nav ministriju padotībā (Other state institutions not subordinate to ministries)

### **Lithuania**

- Prezidentūros kancelelija
- Seimo kancelelija
- Institutions accountable to the Seimas [Parliament]:
  - Lietuvos mokslo taryba;
  - Seimo kontrolierių įstaiga;
  - Valstybės kontrolė;

- Specialiųjų tyrimų tarnyba;
- Valstybės saugumo departamentas;
- Konkurencijos taryba;
- Lietuvos gyventojų genocido ir rezistencijos tyrimo centras;
- Vertybinių popierių komisija;
- Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba;
- Nacionalinė sveikatos taryba;
- Etninės kultūros globos taryba;
- Lygių galimybių kontrolieriaus tarnyba;
- Valstybinė kultūros paveldo komisija;
- Vaiko teisių apsaugos kontrolieriaus įstaiga;
- Valstybinė kainų ir energetikos kontrolės komisija;
- Valstybinė lietuvių kalbos komisija;
- Vyriausioji rinkimų komisija;
- Vyriausioji tarnybinės etikos komisija;
- Žurnalistų etikos inspektoriaus tarnyba.
- Vyriausybės kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Vyriausybės (Government):
  - Ginklų fondas;
  - Informacinės visuomenės plėtros komitetas;
  - Kūno kultūros ir sporto departamentas;
  - Lietuvos archyvų departamentas;
  - Mokestinių ginčų komisija;
  - Statistikos departamentas;
  - Tautinių mažumų ir išeivijos departamentas;
  - Valstybinė tabako ir alkoholio kontrolės tarnyba;
  - Viešųjų pirkimų tarnyba;

- Narkotikų kontrolės departamentas;
- Valstybinė atominės energetikos saugos inspekcija;
- Valstybinė duomenų apsaugos inspekcija;
- Valstybinė lošimų priežiūros komisija;
- Valstybinė maisto ir veterinarijos tarnyba;
- Vyriausioji administracinių ginčų komisija;
- Draudimo priežiūros komisija;
- Lietuvos valstybinis mokslo ir studijų fondas;
- Lietuvių grįžimo į Tėvynę informacijos centras
- Konstitucinis Teismas
- Lietuvos bankas
- Aplinkos ministerija
- Institutions under the Aplinkos ministerija (Ministry of Environment):
  - Generalinė miškų urėdija;
  - Lietuvos geologijos tarnyba;
  - Lietuvos hidrometeorologijos tarnyba;
  - Lietuvos standartizacijos departamentas;
  - Nacionalinis akreditacijos biuras;
  - Valstybinė metrologijos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė saugomų teritorijų tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė teritorijų planavimo ir statybos inspekcija.
- Finansų ministerija
- Institutions under the Finansų ministerija (Ministry of Finance):
  - Muitinės departamentas;
  - Valstybės dokumentų technologinės apsaugos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė mokesčių inspekcija;
  - Finansų ministerijos mokymo centras.

- Krašto apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Krašto apsaugos ministerijos (Ministry of National Defence):
  - Antrasis operatyvinių tarnybų departamentas;
  - Centralizuota finansų ir turto tarnyba;
  - Karo prievolės administravimo tarnyba;
  - Krašto apsaugos archyvas;
  - Krizių valdymo centras;
  - Mobilizacijos departamentas;
  - Ryšių ir informacinių sistemų tarnyba;
  - Infrastruktūros plėtros departamentas;
  - Valstybinis pilietinio pasipriešinimo rengimo centras.
- Lietuvos kariuomenė
- Krašto apsaugos sistemos kariniai vienetai ir tarnybos
- Kultūros ministerija
- Institutions under the Kultūros ministerijos (Ministry of Culture):
  - Kultūros paveldo departamentas;
  - Valstybinė kalbos inspekcija.
- Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija
- Institutions under the Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerijos (Ministry of Social Security and Labour):
  - Garantinio fondo administracija;
  - Valstybės vaiko teisių apsaugos ir įvaikinimo tarnyba;
  - Lietuvos darbo birža;
  - Lietuvos darbo rinkos mokymo tarnyba;
  - Trišalės tarybos sekretoriatas;
  - Socialinių paslaugų priežiūros departamentas;
  - Darbo inspekcija;
  - Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba;

- Neįgalumo ir darbingumo nustatymo tarnyba;
- Ginčų komisija;
- Techninės pagalbos neįgaliesiems centras;
- Neįgaliųjų reikalų departamentas.
- Susisiekimo ministerija
- Institutions under the Susisiekimo ministerijos (Ministry of Transport and Communications):
  - Lietuvos automobilių kelių direkcija;
  - Valstybinė geležinkelio inspekcija;
  - Valstybinė kelių transporto inspekcija;
  - Pasienio kontrolės punktų direkcija.
- Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos (Ministry of Health):
  - Valstybinė akreditavimo sveikatos priežiūros veiklai tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė ligonių kasa;
  - Valstybinė medicininio audito inspekcija;
  - Valstybinė vaistų kontrolės tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė teismo psichiatrijos ir narkologijos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba;
  - Farmacijos departamentas;
  - Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos Ekstremalių sveikatai situacijų centras;
  - Lietuvos bioetikos komitetas;
  - Radiacinės saugos centras.
- Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija
- Institutions under the Švietimo ir mokslo ministerijos (Ministry of Education and Science):
  - Nacionalinis egzaminų centras;
  - Studijų kokybės vertinimo centras.

- Teisingumo ministerija
- Institutions under the Teisingumo ministerijos (Ministry of Justice):
  - Kalėjų departamentas;
  - Nacionalinė vartotojų teisių apsaugos taryba;
  - Europos teisės departamentas
- Ūkio ministerija
- Įstaigos prie the Ūkio ministerijos (Ministry of Economy):
  - Įmonių bankroto valdymo departamentas;
  - Valstybinė energetikos inspekcija;
  - Valstybinė ne maisto produktų inspekcija;
  - Valstybinis turizmo departamentas
- Užsienio reikalų ministerija
- Diplomatinės atstovybės ir konsulinės įstaigos užsienyje bei atstovybės prie tarptautinių organizacijų
- Vidaus reikalų ministerija
- Institutions under the Vidaus reikalų ministerijos (Ministry of the Interior):
  - Asmens dokumentų išrašymo centras;
  - Finansinių nusikaltimų tyrimo tarnyba;
  - Gyventojų registro tarnyba;
  - Policijos departamentas;
  - Priešgaisrinės apsaugos ir gelbėjimo departamentas;
  - Turto valdymo ir ūkio departamentas;
  - Vadovybės apsaugos departamentas;
  - Valstybės sienos apsaugos tarnyba;
  - Valstybės tarnybos departamentas;
  - Informatikos ir ryšių departamentas;
  - Migracijos departamentas;
  - Sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba;



- Bendrasis pagalbos centras.
- Žemės ūkio ministerija
- Institutions under the Žemės ūkio ministerijos (Ministry of Agriculture):
  - Nacionalinė mokėjimo agentūra;
  - Nacionalinė žemės tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė augalų apsaugos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė gyvulių veislininkystės priežiūros tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė sėklų ir grūdų tarnyba;
  - Žuvininkystės departamentas
- Teismai (Courts):
  - Lietuvos Aukščiausiasis Teismas;
  - Lietuvos apeliacinis teismas;
  - Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas;
  - apygardų teismai;
  - apygardų administraciniai teismai;
  - apylinkių teismai;
  - Nacionalinė teismų administracija
- Generalinė prokuratūra
- Other Central Public Administration Entities (institucijos (institutions), įstaigos (establishments), tarnybos (agencies))
  - Aplinkos apsaugos agentūra;
  - Valstybinė aplinkos apsaugos inspekcija;
  - Aplinkos projektų valdymo agentūra;
  - Miško genetinių išteklių, sėklų ir sodmenų tarnyba;
  - Miško sanitarinės apsaugos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė miškotvarkos tarnyba;
  - Nacionalinis visuomenės sveikatos tyrimų centras;
  - Lietuvos AIDS centras;

- Nacionalinis organų transplantacijos biuras;
- Valstybinis patologijos centras;
- Valstybinis psichikos sveikatos centras;
- Lietuvos sveikatos informacijos centras;
- Slaugos darbuotojų tobulinimosi ir specializacijos centras;
- Valstybinis aplinkos sveikatos centras;
- Respublikinis mitybos centras;
- Užkrečiamųjų ligų profilaktikos ir kontrolės centras;
- Trakų visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros ir specialistų tobulinimosi centras;
- Visuomenės sveikatos ugdymo centras;
- Muitinės kriminalinė tarnyba;
- Muitinės informacinių sistemų centras;
- Muitinės laboratorija;
- Muitinės mokymo centras;
- Valstybinis patentų biuras;
- Lietuvos teismo ekspertizės centras;
- Centrinė hipotekos įstaiga;
- Lietuvos metrologijos inspekcija;
- Civilinės aviacijos administracija;
- Lietuvos saugios laivybos administracija;
- Transporto investicijų direkcija;
- Valstybinė vidaus vandenų laivybos inspekcija;
- Pabėgėlių priėmimo centras

### **Luxembourg**

- Ministère d'Etat
- Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et de l'Immigration
- Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural

- Ministère des Classes moyennes, du Tourisme et du Logement
- Ministère de la Culture, de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche
- Ministère de l'Economie et du Commerce extérieur
- Ministère de l'Education nationale et de la Formation professionnelle
- Ministère de l'Egalité des chances
- Ministère de l'Environnement
- Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration
- Ministère des Finances
- Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative
- Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire
- Ministère de la Justice
- Ministère de la Santé
- Ministère de la Sécurité sociale
- Ministère des Transports
- Ministère du Travail et de l'Emploi
- Ministère des Travaux publics

### **Hungary**

- Egészségügyi Minisztérium
- Földművelésügyi és Vidékfejlesztési Minisztérium
- Gazdasági és Közlekedési Minisztérium
- Honvédelmi Minisztérium
- Igazságügyi és Rendészeti Minisztérium
- Környezetvédelmi és Vízügyi Minisztérium
- Külügyminisztérium
- Miniszterelnöki Hivatal
- Oktatási és Kulturális Minisztérium
- Önkormányzati és Területfejlesztési Minisztérium

- Pénzügyminisztérium
- Szociális és Munkaügyi Minisztérium
- Központi Szolgáltatási Főigazgatóság

### **Malta**

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjeta' Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
- Ministeru ta' l-Edukazzjoni Zghazagh u Impjieg (Ministry for Education Youth and Employment)
- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
- Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u l-Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
- Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice and Home Affairs)
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
- Ministeru għal Għawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Saħħa, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Kommunita' (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
- Ministeru ta' l-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
- Ministeru għall-Investimenti, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
- Ministeru għall-Kompetittività u Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
- Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)

### **Netherlands**

- Ministerie van Algemene Zaken
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid
  - Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst

- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Centrale Archiefselectiedienst (CAS)
  - Algemene Inlichtingen- en Veiligheidsdienst (AIVD)
  - Agentschap Basisadministratie Persoonsgegevens en Reisdocumenten (BPR)
  - Agentschap Korps Landelijke Politiediensten
- Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken
  - Directoraat-generaal Regiobeleid en Consulaire Zaken (DGRC)
  - Directoraat-generaal Politieke Zaken (DGPZ)
  - Directoraat-generaal Internationale Samenwerking (DGIS)
  - Directoraat-generaal Europese Samenwerking (DGES)
  - Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden (CBI)
  - Centrale diensten ressorterend onder S/PlvS (Support services falling under the Secretary-general and Deputy Secretary-general)
  - Buitenlandse Posten (ieder afzonderlijk)
- Ministerie van Defensie — (Ministry of Defence)
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Commando Diensten Centra (CDC)
  - Defensie Telematica Organisatie (DTO)
  - Centrale directie van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst
  - De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst
  - Defensie Materieel Organisatie (DMO)
  - Landelijk Bevoorradingsbedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
  - Logistiek Centrum van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
  - Marinebedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
  - Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie (DPO)
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
  - Bestuursdepartement

- Centraal Planbureau (CPB)
- SenterNovem
- Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen (SodM)
- Nederlandse Mededingingsautoriteit (NMa)
- Economische Voorlichtingsdienst (EVD)
- Agentschap Telecom
- Kenniscentrum Professioneel & Innovatief Aanbesteden, Netwerk voor Overheidsopdrachtgevers (PIANOO)
- Regiebureau Inkoop Rijksoverheid
- Octrooicentrum Nederland
- Consumentenautoriteit
- Ministerie van Financiën
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Belastingdienst Automatiseringscentrum
  - Belastingdienst
  - de afzonderlijke Directies der Rijksbelastingen (the various Divisions of the Tax and Customs Administration throughout the Netherlands)
  - Fiscale Inlichtingen- en Opsporingsdienst (incl. Economische Controle dienst (ECD))
  - Belastingdienst Opleidingen
  - Dienst der Domeinen
- Ministerie van Justitie
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Dienst Justitiële Inrichtingen
  - Raad voor de Kinderbescherming
  - Centraal Justitie Incasso Bureau
  - Openbaar Ministerie
  - Immigratie en Naturalisatiedienst
  - Nederlands Forensisch Instituut

- Dienst Terugkeer & Vertrek
- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Dienst Regelingen (DR)
  - Agentschap Plantenziektenkundige Dienst (PD)
  - Algemene Inspectiedienst (AID)
  - Dienst Landelijk Gebied (DLG)
  - Voedsel en Waren Autoriteit (VWA)
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschappen
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie van het Onderwijs
  - Erfgoedinspectie
  - Centrale Financiën Instellingen
  - Nationaal Archief
  - Adviesraad voor Wetenschaps- en Technologiebeleid
  - Onderwijsraad
  - Raad voor Cultuur
- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie Werk en Inkomen
  - Agentschap SZW
- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Directoraat-Generaal Transport en Luchtvaart
  - Directoraat-generaal Personenvervoer
  - Directoraat-generaal Water
  - Centrale diensten (Central Services)

- Shared services Organisatie Verkeer en Watersaat
- Koninklijke Nederlandse Meteorologisch Instituut KNMI
- Rijkswaterstaat, Bestuur
- De afzonderlijke regionale Diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual regional service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
- De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual specialist service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
- Adviesdienst Geo-Informatie en ICT
- Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer (AVV)
- Bouwdienst
- Corporate Dienst
- Data ICT Dienst
- Dienst Verkeer en Scheepvaart
- Dienst Weg- en Waterbouwkunde (DWW)
- Rijksinstituut voor Kunst en Zee (RIKZ)
- Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling (RIZA)
- Waterdienst
- Inspectie Verkeer en Waterstaat, Hoofddirectie
- Port state Control
- Directie Toezichtontwikkeling Communicatie en Onderzoek (TCO)
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Lucht
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Water
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Land
- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Directoraat-generaal Wonen, Wijken en Integratie



- Directoraat-generaal Ruimte
- Directoraat-general Milieubeheer
- Rijksgebouwendienst
- VROM Inspectie
- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming, Waren en Veterinaire Zaken
  - Inspectie Gezondheidszorg
  - Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming
  - Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM)
  - Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau
  - Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen
- Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Eerste Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Raad van State
- Algemene Rekenkamer
- Nationale Ombudsman
- Kanselarij der Nederlandse Orden
- Kabinet der Koningin
- Raad voor de rechtspraak en de Rechtbanken

### **Austria**

- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für europäische und internationale Angelegenheiten
- Bundesministerium für Finanzen
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit, Familie und Jugend
- Bundesministerium für Inneres
- Bundesministerium für Justiz

- Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung
- Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Umwelt und Wasserwirtschaft
- Bundesministerium für Soziales und Konsumentenschutz
- Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Kunst und Kultur
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Innovation und Technologie
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit
- Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung
- Österreichische Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Gesellschaft m.b.H
- Bundesbeschaffung G.m.b.H
- Bundesrechenzentrum G.m.b.H

### **Poland**

- Kancelaria Prezydenta RP
- Kancelaria Sejmu RP
- Kancelaria Senatu RP
- Kancelaria Prezesa Rady Ministrów
- Sąd Najwyższy
- Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny
- Wojewódzkie sądy administracyjne
- Sądy powszechne - rejonowe, okręgowe i apelacyjne
- Trybunał Konstytucyjny
- Najwyższa Izba Kontroli
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Dziecka
- Biuro Ochrony Rządu
- Biuro Bezpieczeństwa Narodowego
- Centralne Biuro Antykorupcyjne
- Ministerstwo Pracy i Polityki Społecznej

- Ministerstwo Finansów
- Ministerstwo Gospodarki
- Ministerstwo Rozwoju Regionalnego
- Ministerstwo Kultury i Dziedzictwa Narodowego
- Ministerstwo Edukacji Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi
- Ministerstwo Skarbu Państwa
- Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości
- Ministerstwo Infrastruktury
- Ministerstwo Nauki i Szkolnictwa Wyższego
- Ministerstwo Środowiska
- Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych i Administracji
- Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych
- Ministerstwo Zdrowia
- Ministerstwo Sportu i Turystyki
- Urząd Komitetu Integracji Europejskiej
- Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Urząd Regulacji Energetyki
- Urząd do Spraw Kombatantów i Osób Represjonowanych
- Urząd Transportu Kolejowego
- Urząd Dozoru Technicznego
- Urząd Rejestracji Produktów Leczniczych, Wyrobów Medycznych i Produktów Biobójczych
- Urząd do Spraw Repatriacji i Cudzoziemców
- Urząd Zamówień Publicznych
- Urząd Ochrony Konkurencji i Konsumentów
- Urząd Lotnictwa Cywilnego

- Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej
- Wyższy Urząd Górniczy
- Główny Urząd Miar
- Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii
- Główny Urząd Nadzoru Budowlanego
- Główny Urząd Statystyczny
- Krajowa Rada Radiofonii i Telewizji
- Generalny Inspektor Ochrony Danych Osobowych
- Państwowa Komisja Wyborcza
- Państwowa Inspekcja Pracy
- Rządowe Centrum Legislacji
- Narodowy Fundusz Zdrowia
- Polska Akademia Nauk
- Polskie Centrum Akredytacji
- Polskie Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji
- Polska Organizacja Turystyczna
- Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny
- Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych
- Komisja Nadzoru Finansowego
- Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych
- Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego
- Generalna Dyrekcja Dróg Krajowych i Autostrad
- Państwowa Inspekcja Ochrony Roślin i Nasiennictwa
- Komenda Główna Państwowej Straży Pożarnej
- Komenda Główna Policji
- Komenda Główna Straży Granicznej
- Inspekcja Jakości Handlowej Artykułów Rolno-Spożywczych

- Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Środowiska
- Główny Inspektorat Transportu Drogowego
- Główny Inspektorat Farmaceutyczny
- Główny Inspektorat Sanitarny
- Główny Inspektorat Weterynarii
- Agencja Bezpieczeństwa Wewnętrznego
- Agencja Wywiadu
- Agencja Mienia Wojskowego
- Wojskowa Agencja Mieszkaniowa
- Agencja Restrukturyzacji i Modernizacji Rolnictwa
- Agencja Rynku Rolnego
- Agencja Nieruchomości Rolnych
- Państwowa Agencja Atomistyki
- Polska Agencja Żeglugi Powietrznej
- Polska Agencja Rozwiązywania Problemów Alkoholowych
- Agencja Rezerw Materiałowych
- Narodowy Bank Polski
- Narodowy Fundusz Ochrony Środowiska i Gospodarki Wodnej
- Państwowy Fundusz Rehabilitacji Osób Niepełnosprawnych
- Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu
- Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walk i Męczeństwa
- Służba Celną Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne „Lasy Państwowe”
- Polska Agencja Rozwoju Przedsiębiorczości
- Urzędy wojewódzkie
- Samodzielne Publiczne Zakłady Opieki Zdrowotnej, jeśli ich organem założycielskim jest minister, centralny organ administracji rządowej lub wojewoda

## **Portugal**

- Presidência do Conselho de Ministros
- Ministério das Finanças e da Administração Pública
- Ministério da Defesa Nacional
- Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros
- Ministério da Administração Interna
- Ministério da Justiça
- Ministério da Economia e da Inovação
- Ministério da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e Pescas
- Ministério da Educação
- Ministério da Ciência, Tecnologia e do Ensino Superior
- Ministério da Cultura
- Ministério da Saúde
- Ministério do Trabalho e da Solidariedade Social
- Ministério das Obras Públicas, Transportes e Comunicações
- Ministério do Ambiente, do Ordenamento do Território e do Desenvolvimento Regional
- Presidência da República
- Tribunal Constitucional
- Tribunal de Contas
- Provedoria de Justiça

## **Romania**

- Administrația Prezidențială
- Senatul României
- Camera Deputaților
- Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Curtea Constituțională
- Consiliul Legislativ

- Curtea de Conturi
- Consiliul Superior al Magistraturii
- Parchetul de pe lângă Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Secretariatul General al Guvernului
- Cancelaria Primului-Ministru
- Ministerul Afacerilor Externe
- Ministerul Economiei și Finanțelor
- Ministerul Justiției
- Ministerul Apărării
- Ministerul Internelor și Reformei Administrative
- Ministerul Muncii, Familiei și Egalității de Șanse
- Ministerul pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii, Comerț, Turism și Profesii Liberale
- Ministerul Agriculturii și Dezvoltării Rurale
- Ministerul Transporturilor
- Ministerul Dezvoltării, Lucrărilor Publice și Locuinței
- Ministerul Educației, Cercetării și Tineretului
- Ministerul Sănătății Publice
- Ministerul Culturii și Cultelor
- Ministerul Comunicațiilor și Tehnologiei Informației
- Ministerul Mediului și Dezvoltării Durabile
- Serviciul Român de Informații
- Serviciul de Informații Externe
- Serviciul de Protecție și Pază
- Serviciul de Telecomunicații Speciale
- Consiliul Național al Audiovizualului
- Consiliul Concurenței (CC)
- Direcția Națională Anticorupție

- Inspectoratul General de Poliție
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementarea și Monitorizarea Achizițiilor Publice
- Consiliul Național de Soluționare a Contestațiilor
- Autoritatea Națională de Reglementare pentru Serviciile Comunitare de Utilități Publice(ANRSC)
- Autoritatea Națională Sanitară Veterinară și pentru Siguranța Alimentelor
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Consumatorilor
- Autoritatea Navală Română
- Autoritatea Feroviară Română
- Autoritatea Rutieră Română
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Drepturilor Copilului
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Persoanele cu Handicap
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Turism
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Restituirea Proprietăților
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Tineret
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Cercetare Științifică
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementare în Comunicații și Tehnologia Informației
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Serviciile Societății Informaționale
- Autoritatea Electorală Permanentă
- Agenția pentru Strategii Guvernamentale
- Agenția Națională a Medicamentului
- Agenția Națională pentru Sport
- Agenția Națională pentru Ocuparea Forței de Muncă
- Agenția Națională de Reglementare în Domeniul Energiei
- Agenția Română pentru Conservarea Energiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Resurse Minerale
- Agenția Română pentru Investiții Străine
- Agenția Națională pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii și Cooperație



- Agenția Națională a Funcționarilor Publici
- Agenția Națională de Administrare Fiscală
- Agenția de Compensare pentru Achiziții de Tehnică Specială
- Agenția Națională Anti-doping
- Agenția Nucleară
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Familiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Egalitatea de Șanse între Bărbați și Femei
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Mediului
- Agenția Națională Antidrog

### **Slovenia**

- Predsednik Republike Slovenije
- Državni zbor Republike Slovenije
- Državni svet Republike Slovenije
- Varuh človekovih pravic
- Ustavno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Računsko sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Državna revizijska komisja za revizijo postopkov oddaje javnih naročil
- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti
- Vladne službe
- Ministrstvo za finance
- Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za obrambo
- Ministrstvo za pravosodje
- Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo
- Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in prehrano
- Ministrstvo za promet

- Ministrstvo za okolje in, prostor
- Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zdravje
- Ministrstvo za javno upravo
- Ministrstvo za šolstvo in šport
- Ministrstvo za visoko šolstvo, znanost in tehnologijo
- Ministrstvo za kulturo
- Vrhovno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- višja sodišča
- okrožna sodišča
- okrajna sodišča
- Vrhovno državno tožilstvo Republike Slovenije
- Okrožna državna tožilstva
- Državno pravobranilstvo
- Upravno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Višje delovno in socialno sodišče
- delovna sodišča
- Davčna uprava Republike Slovenije
- Carinska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Urad Republike Slovenije za preprečevanje pranja denarja
- Urad Republike Slovenije za nadzor prirejanja iger na srečo
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za javna plačila
- Urad Republike Slovenije za nadzor proračuna
- Policija
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za notranje zadeve
- General štab Slovenske vojske
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za zaščito in reševanje

- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za obrambo
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za varstvo pred naravnimi in drugimi nesrečami
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za izvrševanje kazenskih sankcij
- Urad Republike Slovenije za varstvo konkurence
- Urad Republike Slovenije za varstvo potrošnikov
- Tržni inšpektorat Republike Slovenije
- Urad Republike Slovenije za intelektualno lastnino
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za elektronske komunikacije, elektronsko podpisovanje in pošto
- Inšpektorat za energetiko in rudarstvo
- Agencija Republike Slovenije za kmetijske trge in razvoj podeželja
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in hrano
- Fitosanitarna uprava Republike Slovenije
- Veterinarska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za pomorstvo
- Direkcija Republike Slovenije za caste
- Prometni inšpektorat Republike Slovenije
- Direkcija za vodenje investicij v javno železniško infrastrukturo
- Agencija Republike Slovenije za okolje
- Geodetska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za jedrsko varstvo
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za okolje in prostor
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za delo
- Zdravstveni inšpektorat
- Urad Republike Slovenije za kemikalije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za varstvo pred sevanji
- Urad Republike Slovenije za meroslovje
- Urad za visoko šolstvo

- Urad Republike Slovenije za mladino
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za šolstvo in šport
- Arhiv Republike Slovenije
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za kulturo in medije
- Kabinet predsednika Vlade Republike Slovenije
- Generalni sekretariat Vlade Republike Slovenije
- Služba vlade za zakonodajo
- Služba vlade za evropske zadeve
- Služba vlade za lokalno samoupravo in regionalno politiko
- Urad vlade za komuniciranje
- Urad za enake možnosti
- Urad za verske skupnosti
- Urad za narodnosti
- Urad za makroekonomske analize in razvoj
- Statistični urad Republike Slovenije
- Slovenska obveščevalno-varnostna agencija
- Protokol Republike Slovenije
- Urad za varovanje tajnih podatkov
- Urad za Slovence v zamejstvu in po svetu
- Služba Vlade Republike Slovenije za razvoj
- Informacijski pooblaščenec
- Državna volilna komisija

### **Slovakia**

Ministries and other central government authorities referred to as in Act No. 575/2001 Coll. on the structure of activities of the Government and central state administration authorities in wording of later regulations:

- Kancelária Prezidenta Slovenskej republiky
- Národná rada Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo hospodárstva Slovenskej republiky

- Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo pôdohospodárstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo výstavby a regionálneho rozvoja Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo obrany Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo spravodlivosti Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo školstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo kultúry Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad vlády Slovenskej republiky
- Protimonopolný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad geodézie, kartografie a katastra Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad jadrového dozoru Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre normalizáciu, metrológiu a skúšobníctvo Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre verejné obstarávanie
- Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Správa štátnych hmotných rezerv Slovenskej republiky
- Národný bezpečnostný úrad
- Ústavný súd Slovenskej republiky
- Najvyšší súd Slovenskej republiky
- Generálna prokuratúra Slovenskej republiky
- Najvyšší kontrolný úrad Slovenskej republiky

- Telekomunikačný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre finančný trh
- Úrad na ochranu osobných údajov Slovenskej republiky
- Kancelária verejného ochrancu práv

## **Finland**

- Oikeuskanslerinvirasto – Justitiekanslersämbetet
- Liikenne- Ja Viestintäministeriö – Kommunikationsministeriet
  - Ajoneuvohallintokeskus AKE – Fordonsförvaltningscentralen AKE
  - Ilmailuhallinto – Luftfartsförvaltningen
  - Ilmatieteen laitos – Meteorologiska institutet
  - Merenkululaitos – Sjöfartsverket
  - Merentutkimuslaitos – Havsforskningsinstitutet
  - Ratahallintokeskus RHK – Banförvaltningscentralen RHK
  - Rautatievirasto – Järnvägsverket
  - Tiehallinto – Vägförvaltningen
  - Viestintävirasto – Kommunikationsverket
- Maa- Ja Metsätalousministeriö – Jord- Och Skogsbruksministeriet
  - Elintarviketurvallisuusvirasto – Livsmedelssäkerhetsverket
  - Maanmittauslaitos – Lantmäteriverket
  - Maaseutuvirasto – Landsbygdsverket
- Oikeusministeriö – Justitieministeriet
  - Tietosuojavaltuutetun toimisto – Dataombudsmannens byrå
  - Tuomioistuimet – domstolar
  - Korkein oikeus – Högsta domstolen
  - Korkein hallinto-oikeus – Högsta förvaltningsdomstolen
  - Hovioikeudet – hovrätter

- Käräjäoikeudet – tingsrätter
- Hallinto-oikeudet –förvaltningsdomstolar
- Markkinaoikeus - Marknadsdomstolen
- Työtuomioistuin – Arbetsdomstolen
- Vakuutusoiikeus – Försäkringsdomstolen
- Kuluttajariitalautakunta – Konsumenttvistenämnden
- Vankeinhoitolaitos – Fångvårdsväsendet
- HEUNI - Yhdistyneiden Kansakuntien yhteydessä toimiva Euroopan kriminaalipolitiikan instituutti – HEUNI - Europeiska institutet för kriminalpolitik, verksamt i anslutning till Förenta Nationerna
- Konkurssiasiamiehen toimisto – Konkursombudsmannens byrå
- Kuluttajariitalautakunta – Konsumenttvistenämnden
- Oikeushallinnon palvelukeskus – Justitieförvaltningens servicecentral
- Oikeushallinnon tietotekniikkakeskus – Justitieförvaltningens datateknikcentral
- Oikeuspoliittinen tutkimuslaitos (Optula) – Rättspolitiska forskningsinstitutet
- Oikeusrekisterikeskus – Rättsregistercentralen
- Onnettomuustutkintakeskus – Centralen för undersökning av olyckor
- Rikosseuraamusvirasto – Brottspåföljdsverket
- Rikosseuraamusalan koulutuskeskus – Brottspåföljdsområdets utbildningscentral
- Rikoksantorjuntaneuvosto Rådet för brottsförebyggande
- Saamelaiskäräjät – Sametinget
- Valtakunnansyyttäjänvirasto – Riksåklagarämbetet
- Vankeinhoitolaitos – Fångvårdsväsendet
- Opetusministeriö – Undervisningsministeriet
  - Opetushallitus – Utbildningsstyrelsen
  - Valtion elokuvatarkastamo – Statens filmgranskningsbyrå
- Puolustusministeriö – Försvarsministeriet
  - Puolustusvoimat – Försvarsmakten

- Sisäasiainministeriö – Inrikesministeriet
  - Västerekisterikeskus – Befolkningsregistercentralen
  - Keskusrikospoliisi – Centralkriminalpolisen
  - Liikkuva poliisi – Rörliga polisen
  - Rajavartiolaitos – Gränsbevakningsväsendet
  - Lääninhallitukset – Länstyrelserna
  - Suojelupoliisi – Skyddspolisen
  - Poliisiammattikorkeakoulu – Polisyreshögskolan
  - Poliisin tekniikkakeskus – Polisens teknikcentral
  - Poliisin tietohallintokeskus – Polisens datacentral
  - Helsingin kihlakunnan poliisilaitos – Polisinrättningen i Helsingfors
  - Pelastusopisto – Räddningsverket
  - Hätäkeskuslaitos – Nödcentralsverket
  - Maahanmuuttovirasto – Migrationsverket
  - Sisäasiainhallinnon palvelukeskus – Inrikesförvaltningens servicecentral
  - Sosiaali- ja Terveysministeriö – Social- och Hälsovårdsministeriet
  - Työttömyysturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta – Besvärsnämnden för utkomstskyddsärenden
  - Sosiaaliturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta – Besvärsnämnden för socialtrygghet
  - Lääkelaitos – Läkemedelsverket
  - Terveysturvan oikeusturvakeskus – Rättsskyddscentralen för hälsovården
  - Säteilyturvakeskus – Strålsäkerhetscentralen
  - Kansanterveyslaitos – Folkhälsoinstitutet
  - Lääkehoidon kehittämiskeskus ROHTO – Utvecklingscentralen för läkemedelsbehandling
  - Sosiaali- ja terveydenhuollon tuotevalvontakeskus – Social- och hälsovårdens produktill-synscentral
  - Sosiaali- ja terveysalan tutkimus- ja kehittämiskeskus Stakes – Forsknings- och utvecklingscentralen för social- och hälsovården Stakes



- Vakuutusvalvontavirasto – Försäkringsinspektionen
- Työ- Ja Elinkeinoministeriö – Arbets- Och Näringsministeriet
- Kuluttajavirasto – Konsumentverket
- Kilpailuvirasto – Konkurrensverket
- Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus – Patent- och registerstyrelsen
- Valtakunnansovittelijain toimisto – Riksförlikningsmännens byrå
- Valtion turvapaikanhakijoiden vastaanottokeskukset– Statliga förläggningar för asylsökande
- Energi-markkinavirasto – Energimarknadsverket
- Geologian tutkimuskeskus – Geologiska forskningscentralen
- Huoltovarmuuskeskus – Försörjningsberedskapscentralen
- Kuluttajatutkimuskeskus – Konsumentforskningscentralen
- Matkailun edistämiskeskus (MEK) – Centralen för turistfrämjande
- Mittatekniikan keskus (MIKES) – Mätteknikcentralen
- Tekes - teknologian ja innovaatioiden kehittämiskeskus –Tekes - utvecklingscentralen för teknologi och innovationer
- Turvatekniikan keskus (TUKES) – Säkerhetsteknikcentralen
- Valtion teknillinen tutkimuskeskus (VTT) – Statens tekniska forskningscentral
- Syrjintälautakunta – Nationella diskrimineringsnämnden
- Työneuvosto – Arbetsrådet
- Vähemmistövaltuutetun toimisto – Minoritetsombudsmännens byrå
- Ulkoasiainministeriö – Utrikesministeriet
- Valtioneuvoston Kanslia – Statsrådets Kansli
- Valtiovarainministeriö – Finansministeriet
  - Valtiokonttori – Statskontoret
  - Verohallinto – Skatteförvaltningen
  - Tullilaitos – Tullverket
  - Tilastokeskus – Statistikcentralen

- Valtiontaloudellinen tutkimuskeskus – Statens ekonomiska forskningscentral
- Ympäristöministeriö – Miljöministeriet
- Suomen ympäristökeskus - Finlands miljöcentral
- Asumisen rahoitus- ja kehityskeskus – Finansierings- och utvecklingscentralen för boendet
- Valtiontalouden Tarkastusvirasto – Statens Revisionsverk

## **Sweden**

### **A**

- Affärsverket svenska kraftnät
- Akademien för de fria konsterna
- Alkohol- och läkemedelssortiments-nämnden
- Allmänna pensionsfonden
- Allmänna reklamationsnämnden
- Ambassader
- Ansvarsnämnd, statens
- Arbetsdomstolen
- Arbetsförmedlingen
- Arbetsgivarverk, statens
- Arbetslivsinstitutet
- Arbetsmiljöverket
- Arkitekturmuseet
- Arrendenämnder
- Arvsfondsdelegationen
- Arvsfondsdelegationen

### **B**

- Banverket
- Barnombudsmannen
- Beredning för utvärdering av medicinsk metodik, statens
- Bergsstaten

- Biografbyrå, statens
- Biografiskt lexikon, svenskt
- Birgittaskolan
- Blekinge tekniska högskola
- Bokföringsnämnden
- Bolagsverket
- Bostadsnämnd, statens
- Bostadskreditnämnd, statens
- Boverket
- Brottsförebyggande rådet
- Brottsoffermyndigheten
- C
- Centrala studiestödsnämnden
- D
- Danshögskolan
- Datainspektionen
- Departementen
- Domstolsverket
- Dramatiska institutet
- E
- Ekeskolan
- Ekobrottsmyndigheten
- Ekonomistyrningsverket
- Ekonomiska rådet
- Elsäkerhetsverket
- Energimarknadsinspektionen
- Energimyndighet, statens
- EU/FoU-rådet
- Exportkreditnämnden

– Exportråd, Sveriges

## F

– Fastighetsmäklarnämnden

– Fastighetsverk, statens

– Fideikommissnämnden

– Finansinspektionen

– Finanspolitiska rådet

– Finsk-svenska gränsälvskommisionen

– Fiskeriverket

– Flygmedicincentrum

– Folkhälsoinstitut, statens

– Fonden för fukt- och mögelskador

– Forskningsrådet för miljö, areella näringar och samhällsbyggande, Formas

– Folke Bernadotte Akademin

– Forskarskattenämnden

– Forskningsrådet för arbetsliv och socialvetenskap

– Fortifikationsverket

– Forum för levande historia

– Försvarets materielverk

– Försvarets radioanstalt

– Försvarets underrättelsenämnd

– Förvarshistoriska museer, statens

– Förvarshögskolan

– Förvarsmakten

– Försäkringskassan

## G

– Gentekniknämnden

– Geologiska undersökning

- Geotekniska institut, statens
- Giftinformationscentralen
- Glesbygdsverket
- Grafiska institutet och institutet för högre kommunikation- och reklamutbildning
- Granskningsnämnden för radio och TV
- Granskningsnämnden för försvarsuppfinningar
- Gymnastik- och Idrottshögskolan
- Göteborgs universitet

## H

- Handelsflottans kultur- och fritidsråd
- Handelsflottans pensionsanstalt
- Handelssekreterare
- Handelskamrar, auktoriserade
- Handikappombudsmannen
- Handikappråd, statens
- Harpsundsnämnden
- Haverikommission, statens
- Historiska museer, statens
- Hjälpmedelsinstitutet
- Hovrätterna
- Hyresnämnder
- Häktena
- Hälso- och sjukvårdens ansvarsnämnd
- Högskolan Dalarna
- Högskolan i Borås
- Högskolan i Gävle
- Högskolan i Halmstad
- Högskolan i Kalmar

- Högskolan i Karlskrona/Ronneby
  - Högskolan i Kristianstad
  - Högskolan i Skövde
  - Högskolan i Trollhättan/Uddevalla
  - Högskolan på Gotland
  - Högskolans avskiljandenämnd
  - Högskoleverket
  - Högsta domstolen
- I
- ILO kommittén
  - Inspektionen för arbetslöshetsförsäkringen
  - Inspektionen för strategiska produkter
  - Institut för kommunikationsanalys, statens
  - Institut för psykosocial medicin, statens
  - Institut för särskilt utbildningsstöd, statens
  - Institutet för arbetsmarknadspolitisk utvärdering
  - Institutet för rymdfysik
  - Institutet för tillväxtpolitiska studier
  - Institutionsstyrelse, statens
  - Insättningsgarantinämnden
  - Integrationsverket
  - Internationella programkontoret för utbildningsområdet
- J
- Jordbruksverk, statens
  - Justitiekanslern
  - Jämställdhetsombudsmannen
  - Jämställdhetsnämnden
  - Järnvägar, statens

- Järnvägsstyrelsen
- K
- Kammarkollegiet
- Kammarrätterna
- Karlstads universitet
- Karolinska Institutet
- Kemikalieinspektionen
- Kommerskollegium
- Konjunkturinstitutet
- Konkurrensverket
- Konstfack
- Konsthögskolan
- Konstnärsnämnden
- Konstråd, statens
- Konsulat
- Konsumentverket
- Krigsvetenskapsakademin
- Krigsförsäkringsnämnden
- Kriminaltekniska laboratorium, statens
- Kriminalvården
- Krisberedskapsmyndigheten
- Kristinaskolan
- Kronofogdemyndigheten
- Kulturråd, statens
- Kungl. Biblioteket
- Kungl. Konsthögskolan
- Kungl. Musikhögskolan i Stockholm
- Kungl. Tekniska högskolan

- Kungl. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitetsakademien
- Kungl Vetenskapsakademin
- Kustbevakningen
- Kvalitets- och kompetensråd, statens
- Kärnavfallsfondens styrelse
- L
- Lagrådet
- Lantbruksuniversitet, Sveriges
- Lantmäteriverket
- Linköpings universitet
- Livrustkammaren, Skoklosters slott och Hallwylska museet
- Livsmedelsverk, statens
- Livsmedelsekonomiska institutet
- Ljud- och bildarkiv, statens
- Lokala säkerhetsnämnderna vid kärnkraftverk
- Lotteriinspektionen
- Luftfartsverket
- Luftfartsstyrelsen
- Luleå tekniska universitet
- Lunds universitet
- Läkemedelsverket
- Läkemedelsförmånsnämnden
- Länsrätterna
- Länsstyrelserna
- Lärarhögskolan i Stockholm
- M
- Malmö högskola
- Manillaskolan



- Maritima muséer, statens
  - Marknadsdomstolen
  - Medlingsinstitutet
  - Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut, Sveriges
  - Migrationsverket
  - Militärhögskolor
  - Mittuniversitetet
  - Moderna museet
  - Museer för världskultur, statens
  - Musikaliska Akademien
  - Musiksamlingar, statens
  - Myndigheten för handikappolitisk samordning
  - Myndigheten för internationella adoptionsfrågor
  - Myndigheten för skolutveckling
  - Myndigheten för kvalificerad yrkesutbildning
  - Myndigheten för nätverk och samarbete inom högre utbildning
  - Myndigheten för Sveriges nätuniversitet
  - Myndigheten för utländska investeringar i Sverige
  - Mälardalens högskola
- N
- Nationalmuseum
  - Nationellt centrum för flexibelt lärande
  - Naturhistoriska riksmuseet
  - Naturvårdsverket
  - Nordiska Afrikainstitutet
  - Notarienämnden
  - Nämnd för arbetstagares uppfinningar, statens
  - Nämnden för statligt stöd till trossamfund

- Nämnden för styrelserepresentationsfrågor
- Nämnden mot diskriminering
- Nämnden för elektronisk förvaltning
- Nämnden för RH anpassad utbildning
- Nämnden för hemslöjdsfrågor

## O

- Oljekrisnämnden
- Ombudsmannen mot diskriminering på grund av sexuell läggning
- Ombudsmannen mot etnisk diskriminering
- Operahögskolan i Stockholm

## P

- Patent- och registreringsverket
- Patentbesvärsrätten
- Pensionsverk, statens
- Personregisternämnd statens, SPAR-nämnden
- Pliktverk, Totalförsvarets
- Polarforskningssekretariatet
- Post- och telestyrelsen
- Premiepensionsmyndigheten
- Presstödsnämnden

## R

- Radio- och TV-verket
- Rederinämnden
- Regeringskansliet
- Regeringsrätten
- Resegarantinämnden
- Registernämnden
- Revisorsnämnden
- Riksantikvarieämbetet

- Riksarkivet
- Riksbanken
- Riksdagsförvaltningen
- Riksdagens ombudsmän
- Riksdagens revisorer
- Riksgäldskontoret
- Rikshemvärnsrådet
- Rikspolisstyrelsen
- Riksrevisionen
- Rikstrafiken
- Riksutställningar, Stiftelsen
- Riksvärderingsnämnden
- Rymdstyrelsen
- Rådet för Europeiska socialfonden i Sverige
- Räddningsverk, statens
- Rättshjälpsmyndigheten
- Rättshjälpsnämnden
- Rättsmedicinalverket

## S

- Samarbetsnämnden för statsbidrag till trossamfund
- Sameskolstyrelsen och sameskolor
- Sametinget
- SIS, Standardiseringen i Sverige
- Sjöfartsverket
- Skatterättsnämnden
- Skatteverket
- Skaderegleringsnämnd, statens
- Skiljenämnden i vissa trygghetsfrågor

- Skogsstyrelsen
- Skogsvårdsstyrelserna
- Skogs och lantbruksakademien
- Skolverk, statens
- Skolväsendets överklagandenämnd
- Smittskyddsinstitutet
- Socialstyrelsen
- Specialpedagogiska institutet
- Specialskolemyndigheten
- Språk- och folkminnesinstitutet
- Sprängämnesinspektionen
- Statistiska centralbyrån
- Statskontoret
- Stockholms universitet
- Stockholms internationella miljöinstitut
- Strålsäkerhetsmyndigheten
- Styrelsen för ackreditering och teknisk kontroll
- Styrelsen för internationellt utvecklingssamarbete, SIDA
- Styrelsen för Samefonden
- Styrelsen för psykologiskt försvar
- Stängselnämnden
- Svenska institutet
- Svenska institutet för europapolitiska studier
- Svenska ESF rådet
- Svenska Unescorådet
- Svenska FAO kommittén
- Svenska Språknämnden

- Svenska Skeppshypotekskassan
  - Svenska institutet i Alexandria
  - Sveriges författarfond
  - Säkerhetspolisen
  - Säkerhets- och integritetsskyddsnämnden
  - Södertörns högskola
- T
- Taltidningsnämnden
  - Talboks- och punktskriftsbiblioteket
  - Teaterhögskolan i Stockholm
  - Tingsrätterna
  - Tjänstepensions och grupplivnämnd, statens
  - Tjänsteförslagsnämnden för domstolsväsendet
  - Totalförsvarets forskningsinstitut
  - Totalförsvarets pliktverk
  - Tullverket
  - Turistdelegationen
- U
- Umeå universitet
  - Ungdomsstyrelsen
  - Uppsala universitet
  - Utlandslönenämnd, statens
  - Utlänningsnämnden
  - Utrikesförvaltningens antagningsnämnd
  - Utrikesnämnden
  - Utsädeskontroll, statens
- V
- Valideringsdelegationen
  - Valmyndigheten

- Vatten- och avloppsnämnd, statens
- Vattenöverdomstolen
- Verket för förvaltningsutveckling
- Verket för högskoleservice
- Verket för innovationssystem (VINNOVA)
- Verket för näringslivsutveckling (NUTEK)
- Vetenskapsrådet
- Veterinärmedicinska anstalt, statens
- Veterinära ansvarsnämnden
- Väg- och transportforskningsinstitut, statens
- Vägverket
- Vänerskolan
- Växjö universitet
- Växsortnämnd, statens

## Å

- Åklagarmyndigheten
- Åsbackaskolan

## Ö

- Örebro universitet
- Örlogsmannasällskapet
- Östervångsskolan
- Överbefälhavaren
- Överklagandenämnden för högskolan
- Överklagandenämnden för nämndemanna-uppdrag
- Överklagandenämnden för studiestöd
- Överklagandenämnden för totalförsvaret

## **United Kingdom**

- Cabinet Office

- Office of the Parliamentary Counsel
- Central Office of Information
- Charity Commission
- Crown Estate Commissioners (Vote Expenditure Only)
- Crown Prosecution Service
- Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform
  - Competition Commission
  - Gas and Electricity Consumers' Council
  - Office of Manpower Economics
- Department for Children, Schools and Families
- Department of Communities and Local Government
  - Rent Assessment Panels
- Department for Culture, Media and Sport
  - British Library
  - British Museum
  - Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment
  - The Gambling Commission
  - Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England (English Heritage)
  - Imperial War Museum
  - Museums, Libraries and Archives Council
  - National Gallery
  - National Maritime Museum
  - National Portrait Gallery
  - Natural History Museum
  - Science Museum
  - Tate Gallery
  - Victoria and Albert Museum

- Wallace Collection
- Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
  - Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees
  - Agricultural Land Tribunals
  - Agricultural Wages Board and Committees
  - Cattle Breeding Centre
  - Countryside Agency
  - Plant Variety Rights Office
  - Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
  - Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
- Department of Health
  - Dental Practice Board
  - National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities
  - NHS Trusts
  - Prescription Pricing Authority
- Department for Innovation, Universities and Skills
  - Higher Education Funding Council for England
  - National Weights and Measures Laboratory
  - Patent Office
- Department for International Development
- Department of the Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor
  - Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers
- Department for Transport
  - Maritime and Coastguard Agency
- Department for Work and Pensions
  - Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board
  - Independent Tribunal Service



- Medical Boards and Examining Medical Officers (War Pensions)
- Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority
- Regional Medical Service
- Social Security Advisory Committee
- Export Credits Guarantee Department
- Foreign and Commonwealth Office
  - Wilton Park Conference Centre
- Government Actuary's Department
- Government Communications Headquarters
- Home Office
  - HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
- House of Commons
- House of Lords
- Ministry of Defence
  - Defence Equipment & Support
  - Meteorological Office
- Ministry of Justice
  - Boundary Commission for England
  - Combined Tax Tribunal
  - Council on Tribunals
  - Court of Appeal - Criminal
  - Employment Appeals Tribunal
  - Employment Tribunals
  - HMCS Regions, Crown, County and Combined Courts (England and Wales)
  - Immigration Appellate Authorities
  - Immigration Adjudicators
  - Immigration Appeals Tribunal

- Lands Tribunal
- Law Commission
- Legal Aid Fund (England and Wales)
- Office of the Social Security Commissioners
- Parole Board and Local Review Committees
- Pensions Appeal Tribunals
- Public Trust Office
- Supreme Court Group (England and Wales)
- Transport Tribunal
- The National Archives
- National Audit Office
- National Savings and Investments
- National School of Government
- Northern Ireland Assembly Commission
- Northern Ireland Court Service
  - Coroners Courts
  - County Courts
  - Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland
  - Crown Court
  - Enforcement of Judgements Office
  - Legal Aid Fund
  - Magistrates' Courts
  - Pensions Appeals Tribunals
- Northern Ireland, Department for Employment and Learning
- Northern Ireland, Department for Regional Development
- Northern Ireland, Department for Social Development
- Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture and Rural Development

- Northern Ireland, Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure
- Northern Ireland, Department of Education
- Northern Ireland, Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment
- Northern Ireland, Department of the Environment
- Northern Ireland, Department of Finance and Personnel
- Northern Ireland, Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety
- Northern Ireland, Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister
- Northern Ireland Office
  - Crown Solicitor's Office
  - Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions for Northern Ireland
  - Forensic Science Laboratory of Northern Ireland
  - Office of the Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland
  - Police Service of Northern Ireland
  - Probation Board for Northern Ireland
  - State Pathologist Service
- Office of Fair Trading
- Office for National Statistics
  - National Health Service Central Register
- Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and Health Service Commissioners
- Paymaster General's Office
- Postal Business of the Post Office
- Privy Council Office
- Public Record Office
- HM Revenue and Customs
  - The Revenue and Customs Prosecutions Office
- Royal Hospital, Chelsea
- Royal Mint

- Rural Payments Agency
- Scotland, Auditor-General
- Scotland, Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service
- Scotland, General Register Office
- Scotland, Queen’s and Lord Treasurer’s Remembrancer
- Scotland, Registers of Scotland
- The Scotland Office
- The Scottish Ministers
  - Architecture and Design Scotland
  - Crofters Commission
  - Deer Commission for Scotland
  - Lands Tribunal for Scotland
  - National Galleries of Scotland
  - National Library of Scotland
  - National Museums of Scotland
  - Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh
  - Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland
  - Scottish Further and Higher Education Funding Council
  - Scottish Law Commission
  - Community Health Partnerships
  - Special Health Boards
  - Health Boards
  - The Office of the Accountant of Court
  - High Court of Justiciary
  - Court of Session
  - HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
  - Parole Board for Scotland

- Pensions Appeal Tribunals
- Scottish Land Court
- Sheriff Courts
- Scottish Police Services Authority
- Office of the Social Security Commissioners
- The Private Rented Housing Panel and Private Rented Housing Committees
- Keeper of the Records of Scotland
- The Scottish Parliamentary Body Corporate
- HM Treasury
  - Office of Government Commerce
  - United Kingdom Debt Management Office
- The Wales Office (Office of the Secretary of State for Wales)
- The Welsh Ministers
  - Higher Education Funding Council for Wales
  - Local Government Boundary Commission for Wales
  - The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales
  - Valuation Tribunals (Wales)
  - Welsh National Health Service Trusts and Local Health Boards
  - Welsh Rent Assessment Panels

**List of supplies and equipment purchased by Ministries of Defence and agencies for defence or security activities in Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Germany, Estonia, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, the Netherlands, Austria, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovakia, Finland, Sweden and the United Kingdom that are covered by the Title**

Chapter 25: Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement

Chapter 26: Metallic ores, slag and ash

Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous substances, mineral waxes

except:

ex 27.10: special engine fuels

Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals, organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radio-active elements and isotopes

except:

ex 28.09: explosives

ex 28.13: explosives

ex 28.14: tear gas

ex 28.28: explosives

ex 28.32: explosives

ex 28.39: explosives

ex 28.50: toxic products

ex 28.51: toxic products

ex 28.54: explosives

Chapter 29: Organic chemicals

except:

ex 29.03: explosives

ex 29.04: explosives

ex 29.07: explosives

ex 29.08: explosives

ex 29.11: explosives

ex 29.12: explosives

ex 29.13: toxic products

ex 29.14: toxic products

ex 29.15: toxic products

ex 29.21: toxic products

ex 29.22: toxic products

ex 29.23: toxic products

ex 29.26: explosives

ex 29.27: toxic products

ex 29.29: explosives

Chapter 30: Pharmaceutical products

Chapter 31: Fertilizers

Chapter 32: Tanning and dyeing extracts, tannings and their derivatives, dyes, colours, paints and varnishes, putty, fillers and stoppings, inks

Chapter 33: Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Chapter 34: Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'

Chapter 35: Albuminoidal substances, glues, enzymes

Chapter 37: Photographic and cinematographic goods

Chapter 38: Miscellaneous chemical products

except:

ex 38.19: toxic products

Chapter 39: Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof

except:

ex 39.03: explosives

Chapter 40: Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof

except:

ex 40.11: bullet-proof tyres

Chapter 41: Raw hides and skins (other than fur skins) and leather

Chapter 42: Articles of leather, saddlery and harness, travel goods, handbags and similar containers, articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Chapter 43: Furskins and artificial fur, manufactures thereof

Chapter 44: Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal

Chapter 45: Cork and articles of cork

Chapter 46: Manufactures of straw of esparto and of other plaiting materials, basket ware and wickerwork

Chapter 47: Paper-making material

Chapter 48: Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Chapter 49: Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry, manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Chapter 65: Headgear and parts thereof

Chapter 66: Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Chapter 67: Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down, artificial flowers, articles of human hair

Chapter 68: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials

Chapter 69: Ceramic products

Chapter 70: Glass and glassware

Chapter 71: Natural or Cultured Pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter 73: Iron and steel and articles thereof

Chapter 74: Copper and articles thereof

Chapter 75: Nickel and articles thereof

Chapter 76: Aluminium and articles thereof

Chapter 77: Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof

Chapter 78: Lead and articles thereof

Chapter 79: Zinc and articles thereof

Chapter 80: Tin and articles thereof

Chapter 81: Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof

Chapter 82: Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal, parts thereof  
except:

ex 82.05: tools

ex 82.07: tools, parts

Chapter 83: Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Chapter 84: Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances, parts thereof



except:

ex 84.06: engines

ex 84.08: other engines

ex 84.45: machinery

ex 84.53: automatic data-processing machines

ex 84.55: parts of machines under heading No 84.53

ex 84.59: nuclear reactors

Chapter 85: Electrical machinery and equipment, parts thereof

except:

ex 85.13: telecommunication equipment

ex 85.15: transmission apparatus

Chapter 86: Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway tracks fixtures and fittings, traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)

except:

ex 86.02: armoured locomotives, electric

ex 86.03: other armoured locomotives

ex 86.05: armoured wagons

ex 86.06: repair wagons

ex 86.07: wagons

Chapter 87: Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof

except:

ex 87.08: tanks and other armoured vehicles

ex 87.01: tractors

ex 87.02: military vehicles

ex 87.03: breakdown lorries

ex 87.09: motorcycles

ex 87.14: trailers

Chapter 89: Ships, boats and floating structures

except:

ex 89.01 A: warships

Chapter 90: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, parts thereof

except:

ex 90.05: binoculars

ex 90.13: miscellaneous instruments, lasers

ex 90.14: telemeters

ex 90.28: electrical and electronic measuring instruments

ex 90.11: microscopes

ex 90.17: medical instruments

ex 90.18: mechano-therapy appliances

ex 90.19: orthopaedic appliances

ex 90.20: X-ray apparatus

Chapter 91: Manufacture of watches and clocks

Chapter 92: Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter 94: Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings

except:

ex 94.01 A: aircraft seats

Chapter 95: Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material

Chapter 96: Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves

Chapter 98: Miscellaneous manufactured articles

## **Section B**

### **Sub Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement**

## **A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA**

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

### **Goods**

Threshold: SDR 355,000

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 355,000

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

### **List of Entities**

1. *Municipalidad de Abangares*
2. *Municipalidad de Acosta*
3. *Municipalidad de Aguirre*
4. *Municipalidad de Alajuela*
5. *Municipalidad de Alajuelita*
6. *Municipalidad de Alfaro Ruiz*
7. *Municipalidad de Alvarado*
8. *Municipalidad de Aserrí*
9. *Municipalidad de Atenas*
10. *Municipalidad de Bagaces*
11. *Municipalidad de Barba*
12. *Municipalidad de Belén*
13. *Municipalidad de Buenos Aires*
14. *Municipalidad de Cañas*
15. *Municipalidad de Carrillo*
16. *Municipalidad de Cartago*
17. *Municipalidad de Corredores*

18. *Municipalidad de Coto Brus*
19. *Municipalidad de Curridabat*
20. *Municipalidad de Desamparados*
21. *Municipalidad de Dota*
22. *Municipalidad de El Guarco*
23. *Municipalidad de Escazú*
24. *Municipalidad de Esparza*
25. *Municipalidad de Flores*
26. *Municipalidad de Garabito*
27. *Municipalidad de Goicoechea*
28. *Municipalidad de Golfito*
29. *Municipalidad de Grecia*
30. *Municipalidad de Guácimo*
31. *Municipalidad de Guatuso*
32. *Municipalidad de Heredia*
33. *Municipalidad de Hojancha*
34. *Municipalidad de Jiménez*
35. *Municipalidad de La Cruz*
36. *Municipalidad de La Unión*
37. *Municipalidad de León Cortés*
38. *Municipalidad de Liberia*
39. *Municipalidad de Limón*
40. *Municipalidad de Los Chiles*
41. *Municipalidad de Matina*
42. *Municipalidad de Montes de Oca*
43. *Municipalidad de Montes de Oro*
44. *Municipalidad de Mora*

45. *Municipalidad de Moravia*
46. *Municipalidad de Nandayure*
47. *Municipalidad de Naranjo*
48. *Municipalidad de Nicoya*
49. *Municipalidad de Oreamuno*
50. *Municipalidad de Orotina*
51. *Municipalidad de Osa*
52. *Municipalidad de Palmares*
53. *Municipalidad de Paraíso*
54. *Municipalidad de Parrita*
55. *Municipalidad de Pérez Zeledón*
56. *Municipalidad de Poás*
57. *Municipalidad de Pococí*
58. *Municipalidad de Puntarenas*
59. *Municipalidad de Puriscal*
60. *Municipalidad de San Carlos*
61. *Municipalidad de San Isidro*
62. *Municipalidad de San José*
63. *Municipalidad de San Mateo*
64. *Municipalidad de San Pablo*
65. *Municipalidad de San Rafael*
66. *Municipalidad de San Ramón*
67. *Municipalidad de Santa Ana*
68. *Municipalidad de Santa Bárbara*
69. *Municipalidad de Santa Cruz*
70. *Municipalidad de Santo Domingo*
71. *Municipalidad de Sarapiquí*

72. *Municipalidad de Siquirres*
73. *Municipalidad de Talamanca*
74. *Municipalidad de Tarrazú*
75. *Municipalidad de Tibás*
76. *Municipalidad de Tilarán*
77. *Municipalidad de Turrialba*
78. *Municipalidad de Turrúbares*
79. *Municipalidad de Upala*
80. *Municipalidad de Valverde Vega*
81. *Municipalidad de Vásquez de Coronado*

## **B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR**

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

### **Goods**

Thresholds: SDR 355,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 482,800.

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 355,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 482,800.

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 5,950,000.

### **List of Entities**

1. *Municipalidad de Santiago Texacuangos*
2. *Municipalidad de Sessori*
3. *Municipalidad de Nueva Guadalupe*
4. *Municipalidad de Ciudad Arce*
5. *Municipalidad de Santa Elena*

6. *Municipalidad de San Agustín*
7. *Municipalidad de Estanzuelas*
8. *Municipalidad de Mercedes Umaña*
9. *Municipalidad de Alegría*
10. *Municipalidad de Nueva Granada*
11. *Municipalidad de San Julián*
12. *Municipalidad de San Alejo*
13. *Municipalidad de Conchagua*
14. *Municipalidad de Bolívar*
15. *Municipalidad de San Rafael Obrajuelo*
16. *Municipalidad de Tejutla*
17. *Municipalidad de La Reina*
18. *Municipalidad de Mejicanos*
19. *Municipalidad de Ilopango*
20. *Municipalidad de Santa Ana*
21. *Municipalidad de Santa Tecla*
22. *Municipalidad de Sonsonate*
23. *Municipalidad de Acajutla*
24. *Municipalidad de La Unión*
25. *Municipalidad de San Salvador*

#### **C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA**

1. The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

##### **Goods**

Thresholds: SDR 355,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 490,000.

##### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 355,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 490,000.

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force SDR 6,000,000

2. The Title only applies to the entities listed in this Schedule.

### **List of Entities**

#### ***Municipalidades Departamento de Guatemala***

1. *Fraijanes*
2. *San Juan Sacatepéquez*
3. *San Pedro Sacatepéquez*
4. *San Raymundo*
5. *San Pedro Ayampuc*
6. *Chinautla*
7. *Santa Catarina Pinula*
8. *Guatemala*
9. *Mixco*
10. *Villa Nueva*

The Title does not cover procurement of construction services by entities of *Departamento de Guatemala*.

#### ***Municipalidades Departamento de Quetzaltenango***

11. *Quetzaltenango*
12. *Coatepeque*

#### ***Municipalidades Departamento de Escuintla***

13. *Chiquimulilla*
14. *Santa Lucía Cotzumalguapa*
15. *Escuintla*
16. *Puerto de San José*



***Municipalidades Departamento de Zacapa***

- 17. Zacapa
- 18. Río Hondo
- 19. Teculután

***Municipalidades Departamento de Chiquimula***

- 20. Chiquimula

***Municipalidades Departamento de El Quiché***

- 21. Santa Cruz del Quiché

***Municipalidades Departamento de El Petén***

- 22. Flores
- 23. San Benito

***Municipalidades Departamento de El Progreso***

- 24. Guastatoya

***Municipalidades Departamento de Izabal***

- 25. Puerto Barrios

***Municipalidades Departamento de Huehuetenango***

- 26. Huehuetenango

***Municipalidades Departamento de Jalapa***

- 27. Jalapa

***Municipalidades Departamento de Jutiapa***

- 28. Jutiapa

***Municipalidades Departamento de Alta Verapaz***

- 29. Cobán

***Municipalidades Departamento de Baja Verapaz***

- 30. Salamá

## **D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS**

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

### **Goods**

Thresholds: SDR 490,000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry of force of this Agreement and there after SDR 355,000.

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 490,000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry of force of this Agreement and there after SDR 355,000.

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 6,000,000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 5,000,000.

The Title only applies to the entities listed in this Schedule.

### **List of Entities**

1. *Municipalidad de La Ceiba, Atlántida*
2. *Municipalidad de El Porvenir, Atlántida*
3. *Municipalidad de Esparta, Atlántida*
4. *Municipalidad de Jutiapa, Atlántida*
5. *Municipalidad de La Masica, Atlántida*
6. *Municipalidad de San Francisco, Atlántida*
7. *Municipalidad de Tela, Atlántida*
8. *Municipalidad de Arizona, Atlántida*
9. *Municipalidad de Balfate, Colón*
10. *Municipalidad de Iriona, Colón*
11. *Municipalidad de Limón, Colón*
12. *Municipalidad de Sabá, Colón*
13. *Municipalidad de Santa Fe, Colón*
14. *Municipalidad de Santa Rosa de Aguán, Colón*

15. *Municipalidad de Sonaguera, Colón*
16. *Municipalidad de Tocoa, Colón*
17. *Municipalidad de Bonito Oriental, Colón*
18. *Municipalidad de Comayagua, Comayagua*
19. *Municipalidad de Ajuterique, Comayagua*
20. *Municipalidad de El Rosario, Comayagua*
21. *Municipalidad de Esquíás, Comayagua*
22. *Municipalidad de Humuya, Comayagua*
23. *Municipalidad de La Libertad, Comayagua*
24. *Municipalidad de Lamaní, Comayagua*
25. *Municipalidad de Lejamaní, Comayagua*
26. *Municipalidad de La Trinidad, Comayagua*
27. *Municipalidad de Meámbar, Comayagua*
28. *Municipalidad de Minas de Oro, Comayagua*
29. *Municipalidad de Ojo de Agua, Comayagua*
30. *Municipalidad de San Jerónimo, Comayagua*
31. *Municipalidad de San José de Comayagua, Comayagua*
32. *Municipalidad de San José del Potrero, Comayagua*
33. *Municipalidad de San Luis, Comayagua*
34. *Municipalidad de San Sebastián, Comayagua*
35. *Municipalidad de Siquatepeque, Comayagua*
36. *Municipalidad de Villa de San Antonio, Comayagua*
37. *Municipalidad de Las Lajas, Comayagua*
38. *Municipalidad de Taulabé, Comayagua*
39. *Municipalidad de Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán*
40. *Municipalidad de Cabañas, Copán*
41. *Municipalidad de Concepción, Copán*

42. *Municipalidad de Corquín, Copán*
43. *Municipalidad de Cucuyagua, Copán*
44. *Municipalidad de Dolores, Copán*
45. *Municipalidad de Dulce Nombre, Copán*
46. *Municipalidad de El Paraíso, Copán*
47. *Municipalidad de Florida, Copán*
48. *Municipalidad de La Jigua, Copán*
49. *Municipalidad de La Unión, Copán*
50. *Municipalidad de Nueva Arcadia (La Entrada), Copán*
51. *Municipalidad de San Agustín, Copán*
52. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Copán, Copán*
53. *Municipalidad de San Jerónimo, Copán*
54. *Municipalidad de San José, Copán*
55. *Municipalidad de San Juan de Opoa, Copán*
56. *Municipalidad de San Nicolás, Copán*
57. *Municipalidad de San Pedro, Copán*
58. *Municipalidad de Santa Rita, Copán*
59. *Municipalidad de Trinidad, Copán*
60. *Municipalidad de Veracruz, Copán*
61. *Municipalidad de Choloma, Cortés*
62. *Municipalidad de Omoa, Cortés*
63. *Municipalidad de Pimienta, Cortés*
64. *Municipalidad de Potrerillos, Cortés*
65. *Municipalidad de Puerto Cortés, Cortés*
66. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Cortés, Cortés*
67. *Municipalidad de San Francisco de Yojoa, Cortés*
68. *Municipalidad de San Manuel, Cortés*

69. *Municipalidad de Santa Cruz de Yojoa, Cortés*
70. *Municipalidad de Villanueva, Cortés*
71. *Municipalidad de La Lima, Cortés*
72. *Municipalidad de Choluteca, Choluteca*
73. *Municipalidad de Apacilagua, Choluteca*
74. *Municipalidad de Concepción de María, Choluteca*
75. *Municipalidad de Duyure, Choluteca*
76. *Municipalidad de El Corpus, Choluteca*
77. *Municipalidad de El Triunfo, Choluteca*
78. *Municipalidad de Marcovia, Choluteca*
79. *Municipalidad de Morolica, Choluteca*
80. *Municipalidad de Namasigue, Choluteca*
81. *Municipalidad de Orocuina, Choluteca*
82. *Municipalidad de Pespire, Choluteca*
83. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Flores, Choluteca*
84. *Municipalidad de San Isidro, Choluteca*
85. *Municipalidad de San José, Choluteca*
86. *Municipalidad de San Marcos de Colón, Choluteca*
87. *Municipalidad de Santa Ana de Yusguare, Choluteca*
88. *Municipalidad de Alauca, El Paraíso*
89. *Municipalidad de Danlí, El Paraíso*
90. *Municipalidad de El Paraíso, El Paraíso*
91. *Municipalidad de Guinope, El Paraíso*
92. *Municipalidad de Jacaleapa, El Paraíso*
93. *Municipalidad de Liure, El Paraíso*
94. *Municipalidad de Morocelí, El Paraíso*
95. *Municipalidad de Oropolí, El Paraíso*

96. *Municipalidad de Potrerillos, El Paraíso*
97. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Flores, El Paraíso*
98. *Municipalidad de San Lucas, El Paraíso*
99. *Municipalidad de San Matías, El Paraíso*
100. *Municipalidad de Soledad, El Paraíso*
101. *Municipalidad de Teupasenti, El Paraíso*
102. *Municipalidad de Texíguat, El Paraíso*
103. *Municipalidad de Vado Ancho, El Paraíso*
104. *Municipalidad de Yauyupe, El Paraíso*
105. *Municipalidad de Trojes, El Paraíso*
106. *Municipalidad de Alubarén, Francisco Morazán*
107. *Municipalidad de Cedros, Francisco Morazán*
108. *Municipalidad de Curarén, Francisco Morazán*
109. *Municipalidad de El Porvenir, Francisco Morazán*
110. *Municipalidad de Guaimaca, Francisco Morazán*
111. *Municipalidad de La Libertad, Francisco Morazán*
112. *Municipalidad de La Venta, Francisco Morazán*
113. *Municipalidad de Lepaterique, Francisco Morazán*
114. *Municipalidad de Maraita, Francisco Morazán*
115. *Municipalidad de Marale, Francisco Morazán*
116. *Municipalidad de Nueva Armenia, Francisco Morazán*
117. *Municipalidad de Ojojona, Francisco Morazán*
118. *Municipalidad de Orica, Francisco Morazán*
119. *Municipalidad de Reitoca, Francisco Morazán*
120. *Municipalidad de Sabanagrande, Francisco Morazán*
121. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Oriente, Francisco Morazán*
122. *Municipalidad de San Buenaventura, Francisco Morazán*

123. *Municipalidad de San Ignacio, Francisco Morazán*
124. *Municipalidad de San Juan de Flores, Francisco Morazán*
125. *Municipalidad de San Miguelito, Francisco Morazán*
126. *Municipalidad de Santa Ana, Francisco Morazán*
127. *Municipalidad de Santa Lucía, Francisco Morazán*
128. *Municipalidad de Talanga, Francisco Morazán*
129. *Municipalidad de Tatumbla, Francisco Morazán*
130. *Municipalidad de Valle de Angeles, Francisco Morazán*
131. *Municipalidad de Villa de San Francisco, Francisco Morazán*
132. *Municipalidad de Vallecillo, Francisco Morazán*
133. *Municipalidad de Puerto Lempira, Gracias a Dios*
134. *Municipalidad de Brus Laguna, Gracias a Dios*
135. *Municipalidad de Ahuas, Gracias a Dios*
136. *Municipalidad de Juan Francisco Bulnes, Gracias a Dios*
137. *Municipalidad de Villeda Morales, Gracias a Dios*
138. *Municipalidad de Wampusirpi, Gracias a Dios*
139. *Municipalidad de La Esperanza, Intibucá*
140. *Municipalidad de Camasca, Intibucá*
141. *Municipalidad de Colomoncagua, Intibucá*
142. *Municipalidad de Concepción, Intibucá*

#### **E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA**

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

##### **Goods**

Thresholds: SDR 355,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 490,000.

##### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 355,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 490,000.

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 6,000,000.

### **List of Entities**

Municipalities covered by this Section will be the ones that expressly request to be included.

## **F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA**

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

### **Goods**

Threshold: SDR 355,000

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 355,000

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

| <b>Province</b>       | <b>District</b>        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Bocas del Toro</i> | <i>Bocas del Toro</i>  |
|                       | <i>Chiriquí Grande</i> |
|                       | <i>Changuinola</i>     |
|                       | <i>Aguadulce</i>       |
| <i>Coclé</i>          | <i>Antón</i>           |
|                       | <i>La Pintada</i>      |
|                       | <i>Natá</i>            |
|                       | <i>Olá</i>             |
|                       | <i>Penonomé</i>        |
| <i>Colón</i>          | <i>Colón</i>           |



|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|                   | <i>Chagres</i>      |
|                   | <i>Donoso</i>       |
|                   | <i>Portobelo</i>    |
|                   | <i>Santa Isabel</i> |
| <i>Chiriquí</i>   | <i>Alanje</i>       |
|                   | <i>Barú</i>         |
|                   | <i>Boquerón</i>     |
|                   | <i>Boquete</i>      |
|                   | <i>Bugaba</i>       |
|                   | <i>David</i>        |
|                   | <i>Dolega</i>       |
|                   | <i>Gualaca</i>      |
|                   | <i>Remedios</i>     |
|                   | <i>Renacimiento</i> |
|                   | <i>San Lorenzo</i>  |
|                   | <i>Tolé</i>         |
|                   | <i>San Félix</i>    |
| <i>Darién</i>     | <i>Chepigana</i>    |
|                   | <i>Pinogana</i>     |
| <i>Herrera</i>    | <i>Chitré</i>       |
|                   | <i>Las Minas</i>    |
|                   | <i>Los Pozos</i>    |
|                   | <i>Ocú</i>          |
|                   | <i>Parita</i>       |
|                   | <i>Pesé</i>         |
|                   | <i>Santa María</i>  |
| <i>Los Santos</i> | <i>Guararé</i>      |

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
|                 | <i>Las Tablas</i>    |
|                 | <i>Los Santos</i>    |
|                 | <i>Macaracas</i>     |
|                 | <i>Pedasí</i>        |
|                 | <i>Pocrí</i>         |
|                 | <i>Tonosí</i>        |
| <i>Panamá</i>   | <i>Arraiján</i>      |
|                 | <i>Balboa</i>        |
|                 | <i>Capira</i>        |
|                 | <i>Chame</i>         |
|                 | <i>Chepo</i>         |
|                 | <i>Chimán</i>        |
|                 | <i>La Chorrera</i>   |
|                 | <i>Panamá</i>        |
|                 | <i>San Carlos</i>    |
|                 | <i>San Miguelito</i> |
|                 | <i>Taboga</i>        |
| <i>Veraguas</i> | <i>Atalaya</i>       |
|                 | <i>Calobre</i>       |
|                 | <i>Cañazas</i>       |
|                 | <i>La Mesa</i>       |
|                 | <i>Las Palmas</i>    |
|                 | <i>Montijo</i>       |
|                 | <i>Río De Jesús</i>  |
|                 | <i>San Francisco</i> |
|                 | <i>Santa Fe</i>      |
|                 | <i>Santiago</i>      |

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                       | <i>Soná</i>       |
|                       | <i>Mariato</i>    |
| <i>Comarca Emberá</i> | <i>Cémaco</i>     |
|                       | <i>Sambú</i>      |
| <i>Comarca Ngobe</i>  | <i>Nurum</i>      |
| <i>Bugle</i>          | <i>Kankintú</i>   |
|                       | <i>Besiko</i>     |
|                       | <i>Mirono</i>     |
|                       | <i>Kusapin</i>    |
|                       | <i>Muna</i>       |
|                       | <i>Nole Duima</i> |

## **G. SCHEDULE OF EU PARTY**

### **Procuring Entities**

#### **A/ All regional or local contracting authorities**

##### **Goods:**

Threshold: SDR 355,000

##### **Services:**

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 355,000

##### **Construction Services:**

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

#### **B/ All contracting authorities that are “bodies governed by public law” as defined in the EU Procurement Directives**

A “body governed by public law” means any body:

- established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and
- having legal personality, and

- financed, for the most part, by the State, or regional or local authorities, or other bodies governed by public law, or subject to management supervision by those bodies, or having an administrative, managerial or supervisory board; more than half of whose members are appointed by the State, regional or local authorities or by other bodies governed by public law.

An indicative list of contracting authorities which are bodies governed by public law is attached.

**Goods:**

Threshold: SDR 200,000

**Services:**

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 200,000

**Construction Services:**

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

**INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES WHICH ARE BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW AS DEFINED BY EUPROUREMENT DIRECTIVE**

**Belgium**

**Bodies**

**A**

- Agence fédérale pour l'Accueil des demandeurs d'Asile — Federaal Agentschap voor Opvang van Asielzoekers
- Agence fédérale pour la Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire — Federaal Agentschap voor de Veiligheid van de Voedselketen
- Agence fédérale de Contrôle nucléaire — Federaal Agentschap voor nucleaire Controle
- Agence wallonne à l'Exportation
- Agence wallonne des Télécommunications
- Agence wallonne pour l'Intégration des Personnes handicapées
- Aquafin
- Arbeitsamt der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
- Archives générales du Royaume et Archives de l'Etat dans les Provinces — Algemeen Rijksarchief en Rijksarchief in de Provinciën Astrid

**B**

- Banque nationale de Belgique — Nationale Bank van België
- Belgisches Rundfunk- und Fernsehzentrum der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
- Berlaymont 2000
- Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier — Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I
- Bruxelles-Propreté — Agence régionale pour la Propreté — Net-Brussel — Gewestelijke Agentschap voor Netheid
- Bureau d'Intervention et de Restitution belge — Belgisch Interventie en Restitutiebureau
- Bureau fédéral du Plan — Federaal Planbureau

## C

- Caisse auxiliaire de Paiement des Allocations de Chômage — Hulpkas voor Werkloosheidsuitkeringen
- Caisse de Secours et de Prévoyance en Faveur des Marins — Hulp en Voorzorgskas voor Zeevarenden
- Caisse de Soins de Santé de la Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges — Kas der geneeskundige Verzorging van de Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwegen
- Caisse nationale des Calamités — Nationale Kas voor Rampenschade
- Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales en Faveur des Travailleurs occupés dans les Entreprises de Batellerie — Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten Bate van de Arbeiders der Ondernemingen voor Binnenscheepvaart
- Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales en Faveur des Travailleurs occupés dans les Entreprises de Chargement, Déchargement et Manutention de Marchandises dans les Ports, Débarcadères, Entrepôts et Stations (appelée habituellement «Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales des Régions maritimes») — Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten Bate van de Arbeiders gebezigd door Ladings— en Lossingsondernemingen en door de Stuwadoors in de Havens, Losplaatsen, Stapelplaatsen en Stations (gewoonlijk genoemd „Bijzondere Compensatiekas voor Kindertoeslagen van de Zeevaartgewesten”)
- Centre d'Etude de l'Energie nucléaire — Studiecentrum voor Kernenergie
- Centre de recherches agronomiques de Gembloux
- Centre hospitalier de Mons
- Centre hospitalier de Tournai

- Centre hospitalier universitaire de Liège
  - Centre informatique pour la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Centrum voor Informatica voor het Brusselse Gewest
  - Centre pour l'Egalité des Chances et la Lutte contre le Racisme — Centrum voor Gelijkheid van Kansen en voor Racismebestrijding
  - Centre régional d'Aide aux Communes
  - Centrum voor Bevolkings- en Gezinsstudiën
  - Centrum voor landbouwkundig Onderzoek te Gent
  - Comité de Contrôle de l'Electricité et du Gaz — Controlecomité voor Elektriciteit en Gas
  - Comité national de l'Energie — Nationaal Comité voor de Energie
  - Commissariat général aux Relations internationales
  - Commissariaat-Generaal voor de Bevordering van de lichamelijke Ontwikkeling, de Sport en de Openluchtrecreatie
  - Commissariat général pour les Relations internationales de la Communauté française de Belgique
  - Conseil central de l'Economie — Centrale Raad voor het Bedrijfsleven
  - Conseil économique et social de la Région wallonne
  - Conseil national du Travail — Nationale Arbeidsraad
  - Conseil supérieur de la Justice — Hoge Raad voor de Justitie
  - Conseil supérieur des Indépendants et des petites et moyennes Entreprises —Hoge Raad voor Zelfstandigen en de kleine en middelgrote Ondernemingen
  - Conseil supérieur des Classes moyennes
  - Coopération technique belge — Belgische technische Coöperatie
- D
- Dienststelle der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft für Personen mit einer Behinderung
  - Dienst voor de Scheepvaart
  - Dienst voor Infrastructuurwerken van het gesubsidieerd Onderwijs
  - Domus Flandria

E

- Entreprise publique des Technologies nouvelles de l'Information et de la Communication de la Communauté française
- Export Vlaanderen
- F
- Financieringsfonds voor Schuldafbouw en Eenmalige Investeringsuitgaven
- Financieringsinstrument voor de Vlaamse Visserij- en Aquicultuursector
- Fonds bijzondere Jeugdbijstand
- Fonds communautaire de Garantie des Bâtiments scolaires
- Fonds culturele Infrastructuur
- Fonds de Participation
- Fonds de Vieillessement — Zilverfonds
- Fonds d'Aide médicale urgente — Fonds voor dringende geneeskundige Hulp
- Fonds de Construction d'Institutions hospitalières et médico-sociales de la Communauté française
- Fonds de Pension pour les Pensions de Retraite du Personnel statutaire de Belgacom — Pensioenfonds voor de Rustpensioenen van het statutair Personeel van Belgacom
- Fonds des Accidents du Travail — Fonds voor Arbeidsongevallen
- Fonds d'Indemnisation des Travailleurs licenciés en cas de Fermeture d'Entreprises
- Fonds tot Vergoeding van de in geval van Sluiting van Ondernemingen ontslagen Werknemers
- Fonds du Logement des Familles nombreuses de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Woningfonds van de grote Gezinnen van het Brusselse hoofdstedelijk Gewest
- Fonds du Logement des Familles nombreuses de Wallonie
- Fonds Film in Vlaanderen
- Fonds national de Garantie des Bâtiments scolaires — Nationaal Warborgfonds voor Schoolgebouwen
- Fonds national de Garantie pour la Réparation des Dégâts houillers — Nationaal Waarborgfonds inzake Kolenmijnenschade
- Fonds piscicole de Wallonie
- Fonds pour le Financement des Prêts à des Etats étrangers — Fonds voor Financiering van de Leningen aan Vreemde Staten

- Fonds pour la Rémunération des Mousses — Fonds voor Scheepsjongens
- Fonds régional bruxellois de Refinancement des Trésoreries communales —Brussels gewestelijk Herfinancieringsfonds van de gemeentelijke Thesaurieën
- Fonds voor flankerend economisch Beleid
- Fonds wallon d'Avances pour la Réparation des Dommages provoqués par des Pompes et des Prises d'Eau souterraine

## G

- Garantiefonds der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft für Schulbauten
- Grindfonds

## H

- Herplaatsingfonds
- Het Gemeenschapsonderwijs
- Hulpfonds tot financieel Herstel van de Gemeenten

## I

- Institut belge de Normalisation — Belgisch Instituut voor Normalisatie
- Institut belge des Services postaux et des Télécommunications — Belgisch Instituut voor Postdiensten en Telecommunicatie
- Institut bruxellois francophone pour la Formation professionnelle
- Institut bruxellois pour la Gestion de l'Environnement — Brussels Instituut voor Milieubeheer
- Institut d'Aéronomie spatiale — Instituut voor Ruimte aëronomie
- Institut de Formation permanente pour les Classes moyennes et les petites et moyennes Entreprises
- Institut des Comptes nationaux — Instituut voor de nationale Rekeningen
- Institut d'Expertise vétérinaire — Instituut voor veterinaire Keuring
- Institut du Patrimoine wallon
- Institut für Aus- und Weiterbildung im Mittelstand und in kleinen und mittleren Unternehmen
- Institut géographique national — Nationaal geografisch Instituut
- Institution pour le Développement de la Gazéification souterraine —Instelling voor de Ontwikkeling van ondergrondse Vergassing
- Institution royale de Messine — Koninklijke Gesticht van Mesen



- Institutions universitaires de droit public relevant de la Communauté flamande — Universitaire instellingen van publiek recht afhangende van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap
- Institutions universitaires de droit public relevant de la Communauté française — Universitaire instellingen van publiek recht afhangende van de Franse Gemeenschap
- Institut national des Industries extractives — Nationaal Instituut voor de Extractiebedrijven
- Institut national de Recherche sur les Conditions de Travail — Nationaal Onderzoeksinstituut voor Arbeidsomstandigheden
- Institut national des Invalides de Guerre, anciens Combattants et Victimes de Guerre — Nationaal Instituut voor Oorlogsinvaliden, Oudstrijders en Oorlogsslachtoffers
- Institut national des Radioéléments — Nationaal Instituut voor Radio-Elementen
- Institut national pour la Criminalistique et la Criminologie — Nationaal Instituut voor Criminalistiek en Criminologie
- Institut pour l'Amélioration des Conditions de Travail — Instituut voor Verbetering van de Arbeidsvoorwaarden
- Institut royal belge des Sciences naturelles — Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen
- Institut royal du Patrimoine culturel — Koninklijk Instituut voor het Kunstopatrimonium
- Institut royal météorologique de Belgique — Koninklijk meteorologisch Instituut van België
- Institut scientifique de Service public en Région wallonne
- Institut scientifique de la Santé publique - Louis Pasteur — Wetenschappelijk Instituut Volksgezondheid - Louis Pasteur
- Instituut voor de Aanmoediging van Innovatie door Wetenschap en Technologie in Vlaanderen
- Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer
- Instituut voor het archeologisch Patrimonium
- Investeringsdienst voor de Vlaamse autonome Hogescholen
- Investeringsfonds voor Grond- en Woonbeleid voor Vlaams-Brabant
- J
- Jardin botanique national de Belgique — Nationale Plantentuin van België
- K
- Kind en Gezin

- Koninklijk Museum voor schone Kunsten te Antwerpen

## L

- Loterie nationale — Nationale Loterij

## M

- Mémorial national du Fort de Breendonk — Nationaal Gedenkteken van het Fort van Breendonk
- Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale — Koninklijk Museum voor Midden- Afrika
- Musées royaux d'Art et d'Histoire — Koninklijke Musea voor Kunst en Geschiedenis
- Musées royaux des Beaux-Arts de Belgique — Koninklijke Musea voor schone Kunsten van België

## O

- Observatoire royal de Belgique — Koninklijke Sterrenwacht van België
- Office central d'Action sociale et culturelle du Ministère de la Défense —Centrale Dienst voor sociale en culturele Actie van het Ministerie van Defensie
- Office communautaire et régional de la Formation professionnelle et de l'Emploi
- Office de Contrôle des Assurances — Controledienst voor de Verzekeringen
- Office de Contrôle des Mutualités et des Unions nationales de Mutualités — Controledienst voor de Ziekenfondsen en de Landsbonden van Ziekenfondsen
- Office de la Naissance et de l'Enfance
- Office de Promotion du Tourisme
- Office de Sécurité sociale d'Outre-Mer — Dienst voor de overzeese sociale Zekerheid
- Office for Foreign Investors in Wallonia
- Office national d'Allocations familiales pour Travailleurs salariés —Rijksdienst voor Kinderbijslag voor Werknemers
- Office national de Sécurité sociale des Administrations provinciales et locales — Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid van de provinciale en plaatselijke Overheidsdiensten
- Office national des Vacances annuelles — Rijksdienst voor jaarlijkse Vakantie
- Office national du Ducroire — Nationale Delcrederedienst
- Office régional bruxellois de l'Emploi — Brusselse gewestelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling
- Office régional de Promotion de l'Agriculture et de l'Horticulture

- Office régional pour le Financement des Investissements communaux
- Office wallon de la Formation professionnelle et de l'Emploi
- Openbaar psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis-Geel
- Openbaar psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis-Rekem
- Openbare Afvalstoffenmaatschappij voor het Vlaams Gewest
- Orchestre national de Belgique — Nationaal Orkest van België
- Organisme national des Déchets radioactifs et des Matières fissiles — Nationale Instelling voor radioactief Afval en Spleijstoffen

## P

- Palais des Beaux-Arts — Paleis voor schone Kunsten
- Participatiemaatschappij Vlaanderen
- Pool des Marins de la Marine marchande — Pool van de Zeelieden der Koopvaardij

## R

- Radio et Télévision belge de la Communauté française
- Reproductiefonds voor de Vlaamse Musea

## S

- Service d'Incendie et d'Aide médicale urgente de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Brusselse hoofdstedelijk Dienst voor Brandweer en dringende medische Hulp
- Société belge d'Investissement pour les pays en développement — Belgische Investeringsmaatschappij voor Ontwikkellingslanden
- Société d'Assainissement et de Rénovation des Sites industriels dans l'Ouest du Brabant wallon
- Société de Garantie régionale
- Sociaal economische Raad voor Vlaanderen
- Société du Logement de la Région bruxelloise et sociétés agréées — Brusselse Gewestelijke Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen
- Société publique d'Aide à la Qualité de l'Environnement
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires bruxellois
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Brabant wallon
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Hainaut
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires de Namur

- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires de Liège
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Luxembourg
- Société publique de Gestion de l'Eau
- Société wallonne du Logement et sociétés agréées
- Sofibail
- Sofibru
- Sofico

## T

- Théâtre national
- Théâtre royal de la Monnaie — De Koninklijke Muntchouwburg
- Toerisme Vlaanderen
- Tunnel Liefkenshoek

## U

- Universitair Ziekenhuis Gent

## V

- Vlaams Commissariaat voor de Media
- Vlaamse Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling en Beroepsopleiding
- Vlaams Egalisatie Rente Fonds
- Vlaamse Hogescholenraad
- Vlaamse Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen
- Vlaamse Instelling voor technologisch Onderzoek
- Vlaamse interuniversitaire Raad
- Vlaamse Landmaatschappij
- Vlaamse Milieuholding
- Vlaamse Milieumaatschappij
- Vlaamse Onderwijsraad
- Vlaamse Opera
- Vlaamse Radio- en Televisieomroep
- Vlaamse Reguleringsinstantie voor de Elektriciteit- en Gasmarkt

- Vlaamse Stichting voor Verkeerskunde
- Vlaams Fonds voor de Lastendelging
- Vlaams Fonds voor de Letteren
- Vlaams Fonds voor de sociale Integratie van Personen met een Handicap
- Vlaams Informatiecentrum over Land- en Tuinbouw
- Vlaams Infrastructuurfonds voor Persoonsgebonden Aangelegenheden
- Vlaams Instituut voor de Bevordering van het wetenschappelijk- en technologisch Onderzoek in de Industrie
- Vlaams Instituut voor Gezondheidspromotie
- Vlaams Instituut voor het Zelfstandig ondernemen
- Vlaams Landbouwinvesteringsfonds
- Vlaams Promotiecentrum voor Agro- en Visserijmarketing
- Vlaams Zorgfonds
- Vlaams Woningfonds voor de grote Gezinnen

## **Bulgaria**

### **Bodies**

- Икономически и социален съвет
- Национален осигурителен институт
- Национална здравноосигурителна каса
- Български червен кръст
- Българска академия на науките
- Национален център за аграрни науки
- Български институт за стандартизация
- Българско национално радио
- Българска национална телевизия

### **Categories**

State undertakings within the meaning of Article 62(3) of the Търговския закон (обн., ДВ, бр.48/18.6.1991):

- Национална компания "Железопътна инфраструктура"

- ДП "Пристанищна инфраструктура"
- ДП "Ръководство на въздушното движение"
- ДП "Строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Транспортно строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Съобщително строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Радиоактивни отпадъци"
- ДП "Предприятие за управление на дейностите по опазване на околната среда"
- ДП "Български спортен тотализатор"
- ДП "Държавна парично-предметна лотария"
- ДП "Кабиюк", Шумен
- ДП "Фонд затворно дело"
- Държавни дивечовъдни станции

State Universities, established pursuant to Article 13 of the Закона за висшето образование (обн., ДВ, бр.112/27.12.1995):

- Аграрен университет – Пловдив
- Академия за музикално, танцово и изобразително изкуство – Пловдив
- Академия на Министерството на вътрешните работи
- Великотърновски университет "Св. св. Кирил и Методий"
- Висше военноморско училище "Н. Й. Вапцаров" – Варна
- Висше строително училище "Любен Каравелов" – София
- Висше транспортно училище "Тодор Каблешков" – София
- Военна академия "Г. С. Раковски" – София
- Национална музикална академия "Проф. Панчо Владигеров" – София
- Икономически университет – Варна
- Колеж по телекомуникации и пощи – София
- Лесотехнически университет - София
- Медицински университет "Проф. д-р Параскев Иванов Стоянов" – Варна
- Медицински университет – Плевен

- Медицински университет – Пловдив
- Медицински университет – София
- Минно-геоложки университет "Св. Иван Рилски" – София
- Национален военен университет "Васил Левски" – Велико Търново
- Национална академия за театрално и филмово изкуство "Кръстьо Сарафов" – София
- Национална спортна академия "Васил Левски" – София
- Национална художествена академия – София
- Пловдивски университет "Паисий Хилендарски"
- Русенски университет "Ангел Кънчев"
- Софийски университет "Св. Климент Охридски"
- Специализирано висше училище по библиотекознание и информационни технологии – София
- Стопанска академия "Д. А. Ценов" – Свищов
- Технически университет – Варна
- Технически университет – Габрово
- Технически университет – София
- Тракийски университет - Стара Загора
- Университет "Проф. д-р Асен Златаров" – Бургас
- Университет за национално и световно стопанство – София
- Университет по архитектура, строителство и геодезия – София
- Университет по хранителни технологии – Пловдив
- Химико-технологичен и металургичен университет - София
- Шуменски университет "Епископ Константин Преславски"
- Югозападен университет "Неофит Рилски" – Благоевград

State and municipal schools within the meaning of the Закона за народната просвета (обн., ДВ, бр. 86/18.10.1991)

Cultural institutes within the meaning of the Закона за закрила и развитие на културата (обн., ДВ, бр.50/1.6.1999):

- Народна библиотека "Св. св. Кирил и Методий"
- Българска национална фонотека
- Българска национална филмотека
- Национален фонд "Култура"
- Национален институт за паметниците на културата
- Театри (Theatres)
- Оперы, филхармонии и ансамбли (Operas, philharmonic orchestras, ensembles)
- Музеи и галерии (Museums and galleries)
- Училища по изкуствата и културата (Art and culture schools)
- Български културни институти в чужбина (Bulgarian cultural institutes abroad)

State and/or municipal medical institutions referred to in Article 3(1) of the Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр.62/9.7.1999)

Medical institutions referred to in Article 5(1) of the Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр.62/9.7.1999):

- Домове за медико-социални грижи за деца
- Лечебни заведения за стационарна психиатрична помощ
- Центрове за спешна медицинска помощ
- Центрове за трансфузионна хематология
- Болница "Лозенец"
- Военномедицинска академия
- Медицински институт на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Лечебни заведения към Министерството на правосъдието
- Лечебни заведения към Министерството на транспорта

Legal persons of a non-commercial character established for the purpose of meeting needs of general interest pursuant to the Закона за юридическите лица с нестопанска цел (обн., ДВ, бр.81/6.10.2000), and satisfying the conditions of §1, item 21 of the Закона за обществените поръчки (обн., ДВ, бр. 28/6.4.2004).

### **Czech Republic**

- Pozemkový fond and other state funds
- Česká národní banka



- Česká televize
- Český rozhlas
- Rada pro rozhlasové a televizní vysílání
- Všeobecná zdravotní pojišťovna České republiky
- Zdravotní pojišťovna ministerstva vnitra ČR
- Universities

and other legal entities established by a special Act which for their operation and in compliance with budget regulations use money from the state budget, state funds, contributions of international institutions, district authority budget, or budgets of self-governing territorial divisions.

## **Denmark**

### **Bodies**

- Danmarks Radio
- Det landsdækkende TV2
- Danmarks Nationalbank
- Sund og Bælt Holding A/S
- A/S Storebælt
- A/S Øresund
- Øresundskonsortiet
- Metroselskabet I/S
- Arealudviklingsselskabet I/S
- Statens og Kommunernes Indkøbsservice
- Arbejdsmarkedets Tillægspension
- Arbejdsmarkedets Feriefond
- Lønmodtagernes Dyrtidsfond
- Naviair

### **Categories**

- De Almene Boligorganisationer (social housing organisations)
- Andre forvaltningssubjekter (other public administrative bodies)

- Universiteterne, jf. lovbekendtgørelse nr. 1368 af 7. december 2007 af lov om universiteter (Universities, see Consolidation Act nr. 1368 of 7 December 2007 on universities)

## **Germany**

### **Categories**

Legal persons governed by public law

Authorities, establishments and foundations governed by public law and created by Federal, State or local authorities particularly in the following fields:

#### **(1) Authorities**

- Wissenschaftliche Hochschulen und verfasste Studentenschaften — (universities and established student bodies),
- berufsständige Vereinigungen (Rechtsanwalts-, Notar-, Steuerberater-, Wirtschaftsprüfer-, Architekten-, Ärzte- und Apothekerkammern) (professional associations representing lawyers, notaries, tax consultants, accountants, architects, medical practitioners and pharmacists),
- Wirtschaftsvereinigungen (Landwirtschafts-, Handwerks-, Industrie- und Handelskammern, Handwerksinnungen, Handwerkerschaften) — (business and trade associations: agricultural and craft associations, chambers of industry and commerce, craftsmen's guilds, tradesmen's associations),
- Sozialversicherungen (Krankenkassen, Unfall- und Rentenversicherungsträger)— (social security institutions: health, accident and pension insurance funds),
- kassenärztliche Vereinigungen — (associations of panel doctors),
- Genossenschaften und Verbände — (cooperatives and other associations).

#### **(2) Establishments and foundations**

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest, particularly in the following fields:

- Rechtsfähige Bundesanstalten — (Federal institutions having legal capacity),
- Versorgungsanstalten und Studentenwerke — (pension organisations and students' unions),
- Kultur-, Wohlfahrts- und Hilfsstiftungen — (cultural, welfare and relief foundations).

### **Legal persons governed by private law**

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest, including kommunale Versorgungsunternehmen (municipal utilities),:

- Gesundheitswesen (Krankenhäuser, Kurmittelbetriebe, medizinische Forschungseinrichtungen, Untersuchungs- und Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten)—

[health: hospitals, health resort establishments, medical research institutes, testing and carcase-disposal establishments],

- Kultur (öffentliche Bühnen, Orchester, Museen, Bibliotheken, Archive, zoologische und botanische Gärten) — [culture: public theatres, orchestras, museums, libraries, archives, zoological and botanical gardens],
- Soziales (Kindergärten, Kindertagesheime, Erholungseinrichtungen, Kinder- und Jugendheime, Freizeiteinrichtungen, Gemeinschafts- und Bürgerhäuser, Frauenhäuser, Altersheime, Obdachlosenunterkünfte) — [social welfare: nursery schools, children's playschools, rest-homes, children's homes, hostels for young people, leisure centres, community and civic centres, homes for battered wives, old people's homes, accommodation for the homeless],
- Sport (Schwimmbäder, Sportanlagen und -einrichtungen) — [sport: swimming baths, sports facilities],
- Sicherheit (Feuerwehren, Rettungsdienste) — [safety: fire brigades, other emergency services],
- Bildung (Umschulungs-, Aus-, Fort- und Weiterbildungseinrichtungen, Volksschulen) [education: training, further training and retraining establishments, adult evening classes],
- Wissenschaft, Forschung und Entwicklung (Großforschungseinrichtungen, wissenschaftliche Gesellschaften und Vereine, Wissenschaftsförderung) — [science, research and development: large-scale research institutes, scientific societies and associations, bodies promoting science],
- Entsorgung (Straßenreinigung, Abfall- und Abwasserbeseitigung) — [refuse and garbage disposal services: street cleaning, waste and sewage disposal],
- Bauwesen und Wohnungswirtschaft (Stadtplanung, Stadtentwicklung, Wohnungsunternehmen soweit im Allgemeininteresse tätig, Wohnraumvermittlung)— [building, civil engineering and housing: town planning, urban development, housing, enterprises (insofar as they operate in the general interest), housing agency services],
- Wirtschaft (Wirtschaftsförderungsgesellschaften) — (economy: organizations promoting economic development),
- Friedhofs- und Bestattungswesen — (cemeteries and burial services),
- Zusammenarbeit mit den Entwicklungsländern (Finanzierung, technische Zusammenarbeit, Entwicklungshilfe, Ausbildung) — [co-operation with developing countries: financing, technical co-operation, development aid, training].

### **Estonia**

- Eesti Kunstiakadeemia;
- Eesti Muusika- ja Teatriakadeemia;

- Eesti Maaülikool;
- Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia;
- Eesti Rahvusringhaaling;
- Tagatisfond;
- Kaitseliit;
- Keemilise ja Bioloogilise Füüsika Instituut;
- Eesti Haigekassa;
- Eesti Kultuurkapital;
- Notarite Koda;
- Rahvusooper Estonia;
- Eesti Rahvusraamatukogu;
- Tallinna Ülikool;
- Tallinna Tehnikaülikool;
- Tartu Ülikool;
- Eesti Advokatuur;
- Audiitorkogu;
- Eesti Töötukassa;
- Eesti Arengufond;

### **Categories**

Other legal persons governed by public law or legal persons in private law in compliance with Article 10(2) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.7.2007, 15, 76).

### **Ireland**

#### **Bodies**

- Enterprise Ireland [Marketing, technology and enterprise development]
- Forfás [Policy and advice for enterprise, trade, science, technology and innovation]
- Industrial Development Authority
- FÁS [Industrial and employment training]
- Health and Safety Authority

- Bord Fáilte Éireann — [Tourism development]
- CERT [Training in hotel, catering and tourism industries]
- Irish Sports Council
- National Roads Authority
- Údarás na Gaeltachta — [Authority for Gaelic speaking regions]
- Teagasc [Agricultural research, training and development]
- An Bord Bia — [Food industry promotion]
- Irish Horseracing Authority
- Bord na gCon — [Greyhound racing support and development]
- Marine Institute
- Bord Iascaigh Mhara — [Fisheries Development]
- Equality Authority
- Legal Aid Board
- Forbas [Forbairt]

### **Categories**

- Health Service Executive
- Hospitals and similar institutions of a public character
- Vocational Education Committees
- Colleges and educational institutions of a public character
- Central and Regional Fisheries Boards
- Regional Tourism Organisations
- National Regulatory and Appeals bodies [in areas such as telecommunications, energy, planning, among others]
- Agencies established to carry out particular functions or meet needs in various public sectors [for example, Healthcare Materials Management Board, Health Sector Employers Agency, Local Government Computer Services Board, Environmental Protection Agency, National Safety Council, Institute of Public Administration, Economic and Social Research Institute, National Standards Authority.]
- Other public bodies falling within the definition of a body governed by public law.

## **Greece**

### **Categories**

- Public enterprises and public entities
- Legal persons governed by private law which are State-owned or which regularly receive at least 50 % of their annual budget in the form of State subsidies, pursuant to the applicable rules, or in which the State has a capital holding of at least 51 %.
- Legal persons governed by private law which are owned by legal persons governed by public law, by local authorities of any level, including the Greek Central Association of Local Authorities (K.E.Δ.K.E.), by local associations of ‘communes’, (local administrative areas) or by public enterprises or entities, or by legal persons as referred to in b) or which regularly receive at least 50 % of their annual budget in the form of subsidies from such legal persons, pursuant to the applicable rules or to their own articles of association, or legal persons as referred to above which have a capital holding of at least 51 % in such legal persons governed by public law.

## **Spain**

### **Categories**

- Bodies and entities governed by public law which are subject to the «Ley 30/2007, de 30 de octubre, de Contratos del sector público», — [Spanish State legislation on procurement] –, in accordance with its article 3, other than those which are part of the Administración General del Estado — (general national administration) –, the Administración de las Comunidades Autónomas — (administration of the autonomous regions – and the Corporaciones Locales — (local authorities).
- Entidades Gestoras y los Servicios Comunes de la Seguridad Social — (administrative entities and common services of the health and social services).

## **France**

### **Bodies**

- Compagnies et établissements consulaires, chambres de commerce et d’industrie (CCI), chambres des métiers et chambres d’agriculture.

### **Categories**

- (1) National public bodies:
  - Académie des Beaux-arts
  - Académie française
  - Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
  - Académie des sciences
  - Académie des sciences morales et politiques

- Banque de France
- Centre de coopération internationale en recherche agronomique pour le développement
- Ecoles d’architecture
- Institut national de la consommation
- Reunion des musées nationaux
- Thermes nationaux - Aix-les-Bains
- Groupements d’intérêt public; exemples:
  - Agence EduFrance
  - ODIT France (observation, développement et ingénierie touristique)
  - Agence nationale de lutte contre l’illettrisme
- (2) Administrative public bodies at regional, departmental and local level:
  - Collèges
  - Lycées
  - Etablissements publics locaux d’enseignement et de formation professionnelle agricole
  - Etablissements publics hospitaliers
  - Offices publics de l’habitat
- (3) Groupings of territorial authorities:
  - Etablissements publics de coopération intercommunale
  - Institutions interdépartementales et interrégionales
  - Syndicat des transports d’Ile-de-France

## **Italy**

### **Bodies**

- Società Stretto di Messina S.p.A.
- Mostra d’oltremare S.p.A.
- Ente nazionale per l’aviazione civile - ENAC
- Società nazionale per l’assistenza al volo S.p.A. - ENAV

- ANAS S.p.A

### **Categories**

- Consorzi per le opere idrauliche (consortia for water engineering works)
- Università statali, gli istituti universitari statali, i consorzi per i lavori interessanti le università (State universities, State university institutes, consortia for university development work)
- Istituzioni pubbliche di assistenza e di beneficenza (public welfare and benevolent institutions)
- Istituti superiori scientifici e culturali, osservatori astronomici, astrofisici, geofisici o vulcanologici (higher scientific and cultural institutes, astronomical, astrophysical, geophysical or vulcanological observations)
- Enti di ricerca e sperimentazione (organizations conducting research and experimental work)
- Enti che gestiscono forme obbligatorie di previdenza e di assistenza (agencies administering compulsory social security and welfare schemes)
- Consorzi di bonifica (land reclamation consortia)
- Enti di sviluppo e di irrigazione (development or irrigation agencies)
- Consorzi per le aree industriali (associations for industrial areas)
- Enti preposti a servizi di pubblico interesse (organizations providing services in the public interest)
- Enti pubblici preposti ad attività di spettacolo, sportive, turistiche e del tempo libero (public bodies engaged in -entertainment, sport, tourism and leisure activities)
- Enti culturali e di promozione artistica (organizations promoting culture and artistic activities)

### **Cyprus**

- Αρχή Ραδιοτηλεόρασης Κύπρου
- Επιτροπή Κεφαλαιαγοράς Κύπρου
- Επίτροπος Ρυθμίσεως Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών και Ταχυδρομείων
- Ρυθμιστική Αρχή Ενέργειας Κύπρου
- Εφοριακό Συμβούλιο
- Συμβούλιο Εγγραφής και Ελέγχου Εργοληπτών
- Ανοικτό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου



- Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Τεχνολογικό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Ένωση Δήμων
- Ένωση Κοινοτήτων
- Αναπτυξιακή Εταιρεία Λάρνακας
- Ταμείο Κοινωνικής Συνοχής
- Ταμείο Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Ταμείο Πλεονάζοντος Προσωπικού
- Κεντρικό Ταμείο Αδειών
- Αντιναρκωτικό Συμβούλιο Κύπρου
- Ογκολογικό Κέντρο της Τράπεζας Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Ασφάλισης Υγείας
- Ινστιτούτο Γενετικής και Νευρολογίας
- Κεντρική Τράπεζα της Κύπρου
- Χρηματιστήριο Αξιών Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Χρηματοδοτήσεως Στέγης
- Κεντρικός Φορέας Ισότιμης Κατανομής Βαρών
- Ίδρυμα Κρατικών Υποτροφιών Κύπρου
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αγροτικών Πληρωμών
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικής Ασφάλισης
- Ειδικό Ταμείο Ανανεώσιμων Πηγών Ενέργειας και Εξοικονόμησης Ενέργειας
- Συμβούλιο Ελαιοκομικών Προϊόντων
- Οργανισμός Κυπριακής Γαλακτοκομικής Βιομηχανίας
- Συμβούλιο Αμπελοοινικών Προϊόντων
- Συμβούλιο Εμπορίας Κυπριακών Πατατών
- Ευρωπαϊκό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
- Ραδιοφωνικό Ίδρυμα Κύπρου

- Οργανισμός Νεολαίας Κύπρου
- Κυπριακόν Πρακτορείον Ειδήσεων
- Θεατρικός Οργανισμός Κύπρου
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αθλητισμού
- Αρχή Ανάπτυξης Ανθρώπινου Δυναμικού Κύπρου
- Αρχή Κρατικών Εκθέσεων Κύπρου
- Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Τουρισμού
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αναπτύξεως Γης
- Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων (This category refers to the Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων established and operating according to the Provisions of the Αποχετευτικών Συστημάτων Νόμου Ν.1(Ι) of 1971)
- Συμβούλια Σφαγείων (This category refers to the Κεντρικά και Κοινοτικά Συμβούλια Σφαγείων run by local authorities, established and operating according to the provisions of the Σφαγείων Νόμου Ν.26(Ι) of 2003)
- Σχολικές Εφορείες (This category refers to the Σχολικές Εφορείες established and operating according to the provisions of the Σχολικών Εφορειών Νόμου Ν.108 of 2003)
- Ταμείο Θήρας
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Αποθεμάτων Πετρελαιοειδών
- Ίδρυμα Τεχνολογίας Κύπρου
- Ίδρυμα Προώθησης Έρευνας
- Ίδρυμα Ενέργειας Κύπρου
- Ειδικό Ταμείο Παραχώρησης Επιδόματος Διακίνησης Αναπήρων
- Ταμείο Ενημερίας Εθνοφρουρού
- Ίδρυμα Πολιτισμού Κύπρου

### **Latvia**

- Subjects of private law which make purchases according to "Publisko iepirkumu likuma prasībām "

## **Lithuania**

- Establishments of research and education (higher education institutions, establishments of scientific research, research and technology parks as well as other establishments and institutions, the activity of which pertains to evaluation or organisation of research and education)
- Educational establishments (higher education establishments, vocational colleges, schools of general education, pre-school establishments, informal education institutions, special education institutions and other establishments)
- Establishments of culture (theatres, museums, libraries and other establishments)
- National establishments of the Lithuanian health care system (individual health care protection establishments, public health protection establishments, establishments of pharmaceutical activities and other health care establishments, among others.)
- Social care institutions
- Institutions of physical culture and sports (sports clubs, sports schools, sports centres, sports facilities and other establishments)
- Establishments of the national defence system
- Establishments of environmental protection
- Establishments ensuring public safety and public order
- Establishments of the civil protection and rescue system
- Tourism service providers (tourism information centres and other establishments providing tourism services)
- Other public and private persons in accordance with the conditions provided for in Article 4 (2) of the Law on Public Procurement ("Valstybės žinios" (Official Gazette) No. 84-2000, 1996; No 4-102, 2006).

## **Luxembourg**

- Établissements publics de l'État placés sous la surveillance d'un membre du gouvernement:
  - Fonds d'Urbanisation et d'Aménagement du Plateau de Kirchberg
  - Fonds de Rénovation de Quatre Îlots de la Vieille Ville de Luxembourg
  - Fonds Belval
- Établissements publics placés sous la surveillance des communes.
- Syndicats de communes créés en vertu de la loi du 23 février 2001 concernant les syndicats de communes.

## **Hungary**

### **Bodies**

- Egyes költségvetési szervek (certain budgetary organs)
- Az elkülönített állami pénzalapok kezelője (managing bodies of the separate state funds)
- A közalapítványok (public foundations)
- A Magyar Nemzeti Bank
- A Magyar Nemzeti Vagyonkezelő Zrt.
- A Magyar Fejlesztési Bank Részvénytársaság
- A Magyar Távirati Iroda Részvénytársaság
- A közszolgálati műsorszolgáltatók (public service broadcasters)
- Azok a közműsor-szolgáltatók, amelyek működését többségi részben állami, illetve önkormányzati költségvetésből finanszírozzák (public broadcasters financed, for the most part, from public budget)
- Az Országos Rádió és Televízió Testület

### **Categories**

- Organizations established for the purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and controlled by public entities, or financed, for the most part, by public entities (from public budget)
- Organizations established by law determining their public tasks and operation, and controlled by public entities, or financed, for the most part, by public entities (from public budget)
- Organizations established by public entities for the purpose of carrying out their certain basic activities, and controlled by the public entities

## **Malta**

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
  - Kunsill Malti Għall-Iżvilupp Ekonomiku u Soċjali (Malta Council for Economic and Social Development).
  - Awtorità tax-Xandir (Broadcasting Authority).
  - Industrial Projects and Services Ltd.
  - Kunsill ta' Malta għax-Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta Council for Science and Technology)

- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
  - Awtorità għas-Servizzi Finanzjarji ta' Malta (Malta Financial Services Authority).
  - Borża ta' Malta (Malta Stock Exchange).
  - Awtorità dwar Lotteriji u l-Loghob (Lotteries and Gaming Authority).
  - Awtorità tal-Istatistika ta' Malta (Malta Statistics Authority).
  - Sezzjoni ta' Konformità mat-Taxxa (Tax Compliance Unit).
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice & Home Affairs)
  - Ċentru Malti tal-Arbitraġġ (Malta Arbitration Centre).
  - Kunsilli Lokali (Local Councils).
- Ministeru tal-Edukazzjoni, Żgħażaġh u Impjiegi (Ministry of Education, Youth and Employment)
  - Junior College.
  - Kullegġ Malti għall-Arti, Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta College of Arts Science and Technology).
  - Università ta' Malta (University of Malta).
  - Fondazzjoni għall-Istudji Internazzjonali (Foundation for International Studies).
  - Fondazzjoni għall-Iskejjel ta' Ghada (Foundation for Tomorrow's Schools).
  - Fondazzjoni għal Servizzi Edukattivi (Foundation for Educational Services).
  - Korporazzjoni tal-Impjieg u t-Taħriġ (Employment and Training Corporation).
  - Awtorità tas-Saħħa u s-Sigurtà (Occupational Health and Safety Authority).
  - Istitut għalStudji Turistiċi (Institute for Tourism Studies).
  - Kunsill Malti għall-Isport.
  - Bord tal-Koperattivi (Cooperatives Board).
  - Pixxina Nazzjonali tal-Qroqq (National Pool tal-Qroqq).
- Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
  - Awtorità Maltija-għat-Turiżmu (Malta Tourism Authority).
  - Heritage Malta.

- Kunsill Malti għall-Kultura u l-Arti (National Council for Culture and the Arts).
- Ċentru għall-Kreativita fil-Kavallier ta' San Ġakbu (St. James Cavalier Creativity Centre).
- Orkestra Nazzjonali (National Orchestra).
- Teatru Manoel (Manoel Theatre).
- Ċentru tal- Konferenzi tal-Mediterran (Mediterranean Conference Centre).
- Ċentru Malti għar-Restawr (Malta Centre for Restoration).
- Sovrintendenza tal-Patrimonju Kulturali (Superintendence of Cultural Heritage).
- Fondazzjoni Patrimonju Malti.
- Ministeru tal-Kompetittività u l-Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
  - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar il-Komunikazzjoni (Malta Communications Authority).
  - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar l-Istandards (Malta Standards Authority).
- Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
  - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar ir-Riżorsi (Malta Resources Authority).
  - Kunsill Konsultattiv dwar l-Industrija tal-Bini (Building Industry Consultative Council).
- Ministeru għal Ghawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Saħħa, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Komunità (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
  - Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Mediċi (Foundation for Medical Services).
  - Sptar Zammit Clapp (Zammit Clapp Hospital).
  - Sptar Mater Dei (Mater Dei Hospital).
  - Sptar Monte Carmeli (Mount Carmel Hospital).
  - Awtorità dwar il-Mediċini (Medicines Authority).
  - Kumitat tal-Welfare (Welfare Committee).
- Ministeru għall-Investiment, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)

- Laboratorju Nazzjonali ta' Malta (Malta National Laboratory).
- MGI/Mimcol.
- Gozo Channel Co. Ltd.
- Kummissjoni dwar il-Protezzjoni tad-Data (Data Protection Commission).
- MITTS
- Sezzjoni tal-Privatizzazzjoni (Privatization Unit).
- Sezzjoni għan-Negożjati Kollektivi (Collective Bargaining Unit).
- Malta Enterprise.
- Malta Industrial Parks.
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
  - Awtorità ta' Malta għall-Ambjent u l-Ippjanar (Malta Environment and Planning Authority).
  - Wasteserv Malta Ltd.
- Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjetà Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
  - Awtorità tad-Djar (Housing Authority).
  - Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Soċjali (Foundation for Social Welfare Services).
  - Sedqa.
  - Appoġġ.
  - Kummissjoni Nazzjonali Għal Persuni b'Diżabilità (National Commission for Disabled Persons).
  - Sapport.
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
  - Istitut Internazzjonali tal-Anzjani (International Institute on Ageing).

## **Netherlands**

### **Bodies**

- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
  - Nederlands Instituut voor Brandweer en rampenbestrijding (NIBRA)
  - Nederlands Bureau Brandweer Examens (NBBE)
  - Landelijk Selectie- en Opleidingsinstituut Politie (LSOP)
  - 25 afzonderlijke politieregio's — (25 individual police regions)
  - Stichting ICTU
  - Voorziening tot samenwerking Politie Nederland
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
  - Stichting Syntens
  - Van Swinden Laboratorium B.V.
  - Nederlands Meetinstituut B.V.
  - Nederland Instituut voor Vliegtuigontwikkeling en Ruimtevaart (NIVR)
  - Nederlands Bureau voor Toerisme en Congressen
  - Samenwerkingsverband Noord Nederland (SNN)
  - Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij Oost Nederland N.V.(Oost N.V.)
  - LIOF (Limburg Investment Development Company LIOF)
  - Noordelijke Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij (NOM)
  - Brabantse Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij (BOM)
  - Onafhankelijke Post en Telecommunicatie Autoriteit (Opta)
  - Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek (CBS)
  - Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland (ECN)
  - Stichting PUM (Programma Uitzending Managers)
  - Stichting Kenniscentrum Maatschappelijk Verantwoord Ondernemen (MVO)
  - Kamer van Koophandel Nederland
- Ministerie van Financiën



- De Nederlandse Bank N.V.
- Autoriteit Financiële Markten
- Pensioen- & Verzekeringskamer
- Ministerie van Justitie
  - Stichting Reclassering Nederland (SRN)
  - Stichting VEDIVO
  - Voogdij- en gezinsvoogdij instellingen — (Guardianship and Family Guardianship Institutions)
  - Stichting Halt Nederland (SHN)
  - Particuliere Internaten — (Private Boarding Institutions)
  - Particuliere Jeugdinrichtingen — (Penal Institutions for Juvenile Offenders)
  - Schadefonds Geweldsmisdrijven
  - Centraal Orgaan opvang asielzoekers (COA)
  - Landelijk Bureau Inning Onderhoudsbijdragen (LBIO)
  - Landelijke organisaties slachtofferhulp
  - College Bescherming Persoongegevens
  - Raden voor de Rechtsbijstand
  - Stichting Rechtsbijstand Asiel
  - Stichtingen Rechtsbijstand
  - Landelijk Bureau Racisme bestrijding (LBR)
  - Clara Wichman Instituut
- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
  - Bureau Beheer Landbouwgronden
  - Faunafonds
  - Staatsbosbeheer
  - Stichting Voorlichtingsbureau voor de Voeding
  - Universiteit Wageningen
  - Stichting DLO

- (Hoofd) productschappen — (Commodity Boards)
  - Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap
- The competent authorities of:
- public or publicly funded private schools for primary education within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education);
  - public or publicly funded private schools for primary special education within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education);
  - public or publicly funded private schools and institutions for special and secondary education within the meaning of the Wet op de expertisecentra (Law on Resource Centres);
  - public or publicly funded private schools and institutions for secondary education within the meaning of the Wet op het voortgezet onderwijs (Law on Secondary Education);
  - public or publicly funded public private institutions within the meaning of the Wet Educatie en Beroepsonderwijs (Law on Education and Vocational Education);
  - Publicly funded universities and higher education institutions, the Open University, and the university hospitals, within the meaning of the Wet op het hoger onderwijs en wetenschappelijk onderzoek (Law on Higher Education and Scientific Research);
  - School advisory services within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education) and the Wet op de expertisecentra (Law on Resource Centres);
  - National teachers' centres within the meaning of the Wet subsidiëring landelijke onderwijsondersteunende activiteiten (Law on Subsidies for National Educational Support Activities);
  - Broadcasting organisations within the meaning of the Mediawet (Media Law), insofar as the organisations are funded for more than 50% by the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science;
  - Services within the meaning of the Wet Verzelfstandiging Rijksmuseale Diensten (Law on Privatisation of National Services);
  - Other organisations and institutions in the field of education, culture and science which receive more than 50% of their funds from the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science.
- All organisations which are subsidised by the Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap for more than 50%, for example:
    - Bedrijfsfonds voor de Pers (BvdP);

- Commissariaat voor de Media (CvdM);
- Informatie Beheer Groep (IB-Groep);
- Koninklijke Bibliotheek (KB);
- Koninklijke Nederlandse Academie van Wetenschappen (KNAW);
- Vereniging voor Landelijke organen voor beroepsonderwijs (COLO);
- Nederlands Vlaams Accreditatieorgaan Hoger Onderwijs (NVAO);
- Fonds voor beeldende kunsten, vormgeving en bouwkunst;
- Fonds voor Amateurkunsten en Podiumkunsten;
- Fonds voor de scheppende toonkunst;
- Mondriaanstichting;
- Nederlands fonds voor de film;
- Stimuleringsfonds voor de architectuur;
- Fonds voor Podiumprogrammering- en marketing;
- Fonds voor de letteren;
- Nederlands Literair Productie- en Vertalingsfonds;
- Nederlandse Omroepstichting (NOS);
- Nederlandse Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderwijs (TNO);
- Nederlandse Organisatie voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek (NWO);
- Stimuleringsfonds Nederlandse culturele omroepproducties (STIFO);
- Vervangingsfonds en bedrijfsgezondheidszorg voor het onderwijs (VF);
- Nederlandse organisatie voor internationale samenwerking in het hoger onderwijs (Nuffic);
- Europees Platform voor het Nederlandse Onderwijs;
- Nederlands Instituut voor Beeld en Geluid (NIBG);
- Stichting ICT op school;
- Stichting Anno;
- Stichting Educatieve Omroepcombinatie (EduCom);

- Stichting Kwaliteitscentrum Examinering (KCE);
- Stichting Kennisnet;
- Stichting Muziek Centrum van de Omroep;
- Stichting Nationaal GBIF Kennisknooppunt (NL-BIF);
- Stichting Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie;
- Stichting Ether Reclame (STER);
- Stichting Nederlands Instituut Architectuur en Stedenbouw;
- Stichting Radio Nederland Wereldomroep;
- Stichting Samenwerkingsorgaan Beroepskwaliteit Leraren (SBL);
- Stichting tot Exploitatie van het Rijksbureau voor Kunsthistorische documentatie (RKD);
- Stichting Sectorbestuur Onderwijsarbeidsmarkt;
- Stichting Nationaal Restauratiefonds;
- Stichting Forum voor Samenwerking van het Nederlands Archiefwezen en Documentaire Informatie;
- Rijksacademie voor Beeldende Kunst en Vormgeving;
- Stichting Nederlands Onderwijs in het Buitenland;
- Stichting Nederlands Instituut voor Fotografie;
- Nederlandse Taalunie.
- Stichting Participatiefonds voor het onderwijs
- Stichting Uitvoering Kinderopvangregelingen/Kintent
- Stichting voor Vluchteling-Studenten UAF
- Stichting Nederlands Interdisciplinair Demografisch Instituut
- College van Beroep voor het Hoger Onderwijs
- Vereniging van openbare bibliotheken NBLC
- Stichting Muziek Centrum van de Omroep
- Nederlandse Programmastichting
- Stichting Stimuleringsfonds Nederlandse Culturele Omroepproducties

- Stichting Lezen
- Centrum voor innovatie van opleidingen
- Instituut voor Leerplanontwikkeling
- Landelijk Dienstverlenend Centrum voor studie- en beroepskeuzevoorlichting
- Max Goote Kenniscentrum voor Beroepsonderwijs en Volwasseneneducatie
- Stichting Vervangingsfonds en Bedrijfsgezondheidszorg voor het Onderwijs
- BVE-Raad
- Colo, Vereniging kenniscentra beroepsonderwijs bedrijfsleven
- Stichting kwaliteitscentrum examinering beroepsonderwijs
- Vereniging Jongerenorganisatie Beroepsonderwijs
- Combo, Stichting Combinatie Onderwijsorganisatie
- Stichting Financiering Struktureel Vakbondsverlof Onderwijs
- Stichting Samenwerkende Centrales in het COPWO
- Stichting SoFoKles
- Europees Platform
- Stichting mobiliteitsfonds HBO
- Nederlands Audiovisueel Archiefcentrum
- Stichting minderheden Televisie Nederland
- Stichting omroep allochtonen
- Stichting Multiculturele Activiteiten Utrecht
- School der Poëzie
- Nederlands Perscentrum
- Nederlands Letterkundig Museum en documentatiecentrum
- Bibliotheek voor varenden
- Christelijke bibliotheek voor blinden en slechtzienden
- Federatie van Nederlandse Blindenbibliotheken
- Nederlandse luister- en braillebibliotheek

- Federatie Slechtzienden- en Blindenbelang
- Bibliotheek Le Sage Ten Broek
- Doe Maar Dicht Maar
- ElHizjra
- Fonds Bijzondere Journalistieke Projecten
- Fund for Central and East European Bookprojects
- Jongeren Onderwijs Media
- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
  - Sociale Verzekeringsbank
  - Sociaal Economische Raad (SER)
  - Raad voor Werk en Inkomen (RWI)
  - Centrale organisatie voor werk en inkomen
  - Uitvoeringsinstituut werknemersverzekeringen
- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
  - RDW, Dienst Wegverkeer
  - Luchtverkeersleiding Nederland (LVNL)
  - Nederlandse Loodsencorporatie (NLC)
  - Regionale Loodsencorporatie (RLC)
- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
  - Kadaster
  - Centraal Fonds voor de Volkshuisvesting
  - Stichting Bureau Architectenregister
- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
  - Commissie Algemene Oorlogsongevallenregeling Indonesië (COAR)
  - College ter beoordeling van de Geneesmiddelen (CBG)
  - Commissies voor gebiedsaanwijzing
  - College sanering Ziekenhuisvoorzieningen

- Zorgonderzoek Nederland (ZON)
- Inspection bodies under the Wet medische hulpmiddelen
- N.V. KEMA/Stichting TNO Certification
- College Bouw Ziekenhuisvoorzieningen (CBZ)
- College voor Zorgverzekeringen (CVZ)
- Nationaal Comité 4 en 5 mei
- Pensioen- en Uitkeringsraad (PUR)
- College Tarieven Gezondheidszorg (CTG)
- Stichting Uitvoering Omslagregeling Wet op de Toegang Ziekttekostenverzekering (SUO)
- Stichting tot bevordering van de Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne (SVM)
- Stichting Facilitair Bureau Gemachtigden Bouw VWS
- Stichting Sanquin Bloedvoorziening
- College van Toezicht op de Zorgverzekeringen organen ex artikel 14, lid 2c, Wet BIG
- Ziekenfondsen
- Nederlandse Transplantatiestichting (NTS)
- Regionale Indicatieorganen (RIO's)

### **Austria**

- All bodies under the budgetary control of the "Rechnungshof" (Court of Auditors) except those of an industrial or commercial nature.

### **Poland**

- (1) Public universities and academic schools
- Uniwersytet w Białymstoku
- Uniwersytet w Gdańsku
- Uniwersytet Śląski
- Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie
- Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego
- Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski

- Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
- Uniwersytet Łódzki
- Uniwersytet Opolski
- Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza
- Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika
- Uniwersytet Szczeciński
- Uniwersytet Warmińsko-Mazurski w Olsztynie
- Uniwersytet Warszawski
- Uniwersytet Rzeszowski
- Uniwersytet Wrocławski
- Uniwersytet Zielonogórski
- Uniwersytet Kazimierza Wielkiego w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Techniczno-Humanistyczna w Bielsku-Białej
- Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza im. St. Staszica w Krakowie
- Politechnika Białostocka
- Politechnika Częstochowska
- Politechnika Gdańska
- Politechnika Koszalińska
- Politechnika Krakowska
- Politechnika Lubelska
- Politechnika Łódzka
- Politechnika Opolska
- Politechnika Poznańska
- Politechnika Radomska im. Kazimierza Pułaskiego
- Politechnika Rzeszowska im. Ignacego Łukasiewicza
- Politechnika Szczecińska
- Politechnika Śląska



- Politechnika Świętokrzyska
- Politechnika Warszawska
- Politechnika Wrocławska
- Akademia Morska w Gdyni
- Wyższa Szkoła Morska w Szczecinie
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Karola Adamieckiego w Katowicach
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Krakowie
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu
- Szkoła Główna Handlowa
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Oskara Langego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. KEN w Krakowie
- Akademia Pedagogiki Specjalnej Im. Marii Grzegorzewskiej
- Akademia Podlaska w Siedlcach
- Akademia Świętokrzyska im. Jana Kochanowskiego w Kielcach
- Pomorska Akademia Pedagogiczna w Słupsku
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. Jana Długosza w Częstochowie
- Wyższa Szkoła Filozoficzno-Pedagogiczna "Ignatianum" w Krakowie
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna w Rzeszowie
- Akademia Techniczno-Rolnicza im. J. J. Śniadeckich w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie
- Akademia Rolnicza w Lublinie
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Augusta Cieszkowskiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie
- Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie
- Akademia Rolnicza we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Medyczna w Białymstoku
- Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Rydygiera w Bydgoszczy

- Akademia Medyczna w Gdańsku
- Śląska Akademia Medyczna w Katowicach
- Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego w Krakowie
- Akademia Medyczna w Lublinie
- Uniwersytet Medyczny w Łodzi
- Akademia Medyczna im. Karola Marcinkowskiego w Poznaniu
- Pomorska Akademia Medyczna w Szczecinie
- Akademia Medyczna w Warszawie
- Akademia Medyczna im. Piastów Śląskich we Wrocławiu
- Centrum Medyczne Kształcenia Podyplomowego
- Chrześcijańska Akademia Teologiczna w Warszawie
- Papieski Fakultet Teologiczny we Wrocławiu
- Papieski Wydział Teologiczny w Warszawie
- Instytut Teologiczny im. Błogosławionego Wincentego Kadłubka w Sandomierzu
- Instytut Teologiczny im. Świętego Jana Kantego w Bielsku-Białej
- Akademia Marynarki Wojennej im. Bohaterów Westerplatte w Gdyni
- Akademia Obrony Narodowej
- Wojskowa Akademia Techniczna im. Jarosława Dąbrowskiego w Warszawie
- Wojskowa Akademia Medyczna im. Gen. Dyw. Bolesława Szareckiego w Łodzi
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Lądowych im. Tadeusza Kościuszki we Wrocławiu
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Obrony Przeciwlotniczej im. Romualda Traugutta
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. gen. Józefa Bema w Toruniu
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Sił Powietrznych w Dęblinie
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. Stefana Czarnieckiego w Poznaniu
- Wyższa Szkoła Policji w Szczytnie
- Szkoła Główna Służby Pożarniczej w Warszawie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Feliksa Nowowiejskiego w Bydgoszczy

- Akademia Muzyczna im. Stanisława Moniuszki w Gdańsku
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Szymanowskiego w Katowicach
- Akademia Muzyczna w Krakowie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Grażyny i Kiejstuta Bacewiczów w Łodzi
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Ignacego Jana Paderewskiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Lipińskiego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego i Sportu im. Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego w Gdańsku
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego w Katowicach
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Bronisława Czecha w Krakowie
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Eugeniusza Piaseckiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego Józefa Piłsudskiego w Warszawie
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Gdańsku
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych Katowicach
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Jana Matejki w Krakowie
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Władysława Strzemińskiego w Łodzi
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Poznaniu
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych we Wrocławiu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Teatralna im. Ludwika Solskiego w Krakowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Filmowa, Telewizyjna i Teatralna im. Leona Schillera w Łodzi
- Akademia Teatralna im. Aleksandra Zelwerowicza w Warszawie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Pawła II w Białej Podlaskiej
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Chełmie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Ciechanowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Elblągu

- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Głogowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Ks. Bronisława Markiewicza w Jarosławiu
- Kolegium Karkonoskie w Jeleniej Górze
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Prezydenta Stanisława Wojciechowskiego w Kaliszu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Koninie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Krośnie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Witelona w Legnicy
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Amosa Kodeńskiego w Lesznie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nowym Sączu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nowym Targu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nysie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Stanisława Staszica w Pile
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Płocku
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Wschodnioeuropejska w Przemyśle
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Raciborzu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Gródka w Sanoku
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Sulechowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Prof. Stanisława Tarnowskiego w Tarnobrzegu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Tarnowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Angelusa Silesiusa w Wałbrzychu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa we Włocławku
- Państwowa Medyczna Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Opolu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Przedsiębiorczości w Łomży
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Gnieźnie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Suwałkach

- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Wałczu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Oświęcimiu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Zamościu
- (2) Cultural institutions of regional and local self-government
- (3) National parks
  - Babiogórski Park Narodowy
  - Białowiecki Park Narodowy
  - Biebrzański Park Narodowy
  - Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy
  - Drawieński Park Narodowy
  - Gorczański Park Narodowy
  - Kampinoski Park Narodowy
  - Karkonoski Park Narodowy
  - Magurski Park Narodowy
  - Narwiański Park Narodowy
  - Ojcowski Park Narodowy
  - Park Narodowy "Bory Tucholskie"
  - Park Narodowy Gór Stołowych
  - Park Narodowy "Ujście Warty"
  - Pieniński Park Narodowy
  - Poleski Park Narodowy
  - Roztoczański Park Narodowy
  - Słowiński Park Narodowy
  - Świętokrzyski Park Narodowy
  - Tatrzański Park Narodowy
  - Wielkopolski Park Narodowy
  - Wigierski Park Narodowy

- Woliński Park Narodowy
- (4) Public primary and secondary schools
- (5) Public radio and TV broadcasters
  - Telewizja Polska S.A. (Polish TV)
  - Polskie Radio S.A. (Polish Radio)
- (6) Public museums, theatres, libraries and other public cultural institutions
  - Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie
  - Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu
  - Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie
  - Zamek Królewski w Warszawie
  - Zamek Królewski na Wawelu - Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki
  - Muzeum Żup Krakowskich
  - Państwowe Muzeum Auschwitz-Birkenau
  - Państwowe Muzeum na Majdanku
  - Muzeum Stutthof w Sztutowie
  - Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku
  - Centralne Muzeum Morskie
  - Muzeum "Łazienki Królewskie"
  - Muzeum Pałac w Wilanowie
  - Muzeum Łowiectwa i Jeździectwa w Warszawie
  - Muzeum Wojska Polskiego
  - Teatr Narodowy
  - Narodowy Stary Teatr Kraków
  - Teatr Wielki - Opera Narodowa
  - Filharmonia Narodowa
  - Galeria Zachęta
  - Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej

- Centrum Rzeźby Polskiej w Orońsku
- Międzynarodowe Centrum Kultury w Krakowie
- Instytut im. Adama Mickiewicza
- Dom Pracy Twórczej w Wigrach
- Dom Pracy Twórczej w Radziejowicach
- Instytut Dziedzictwa Narodowego
- Biblioteka Narodowa
- Instytut Książki
- Polski Instytut Sztuki Filmowej
- Instytut Teatralny
- FilMOTEKA Narodowa
- Narodowe Centrum Kultury
- Muzeum Sztuki Nowoczesnej w Warszawie
- Muzeum Historii Polski w Warszawie
- Centrum Edukacji Artystycznej
- (7) Public research institutions, research and development institutions and other research institutions
- (8) Public Autonomous Health Care Management Units whose founding body is a regional or local self-government or association thereof
- (9) Other
- Państwowa Agencja Informacji i Inwestycji Zagranicznych

### **Portugal**

- Institutos públicos sem carácter comercial ou industrial — (public institutions without commercial or industrial character),
- Serviços públicos personalizados — (public services having legal personality)
- Fundações públicas — (public foundations),
- Estabelecimentos públicos de ensino, investigação científica e saúde — (public institutions for education, scientific research and health),

- INGA (National Agricultural Intervention and Guarantee Institute/Instituto Nacional de Intervenção e Garantia Agrícola)
- Instituto do Consumidor
- Instituto de Meteorologia
- Instituto da Conservação da Natureza
- Instituto da Agua
- ICEP / Instituto de Comércio Externo de Portugal
- Instituto do Sangue

### **Romania**

- Academia Română
- Biblioteca Națională a României
- Arhivele Naționale
- Institutul Diplomatic Român
- Institutul Cultural Român
- Institutul European din România
- Institutul de Investigare a Crimelor Comunismului
- Institutul de Memorie Culturală
- Agenția Națională pentru Programe Comunitare în Domeniul Educației și Formării Profesionale
- Centrul European UNESCO pentru Invățământul Superior
- Comisia Națională a României pentru UNESCO
- Societatea Română de Radiodifuziune
- Societatea Română de Televiziune
- Societatea Națională pentru Radiocomunicații
- Centrul Național al Cinematografiei
- Studioul de Creație Cinematografică
- Arhiva Națională de Filme
- Muzeul Național de Artă Contemporană



- Palatul Național al Copiilor
- Centrul Național pentru Burse de Studii în Străinătate
- Agenția pentru Sprijinirea Studenților
- Comitetul Olimpic și Sportiv Român
- Agenția pentru Cooperare Europeană în domeniul Tineretului (EUROTIN)
- Agenția Națională pentru Sprijinirea Inițiativelor Tinerilor (ANSIT)
- Institutul Național de Cercetare pentru Sport
- Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Problemele Revoluționarilor din Decembrie 1989
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Culte
- Agenția Națională pentru Locuințe
- Casa Națională de Pensii și alte Drepturi de Asigurări Sociale
- Casa Națională de Asigurări de Sănătate
- Inspecția Muncii
- Oficiul Central de Stat pentru Probleme Speciale
- Inspectoratul General pentru Situații de Urgență
- Agenția Națională de Consultanță Agricolă
- Agenția Națională pentru Ameliorare și Reproducție în Zootehnie
- Laboratorul Central pentru Carantină Fitosanitară
- Laboratorul Central pentru Calitatea Semințelor și a Materialului Săditor
- Institutul pentru Controlul produselor Biologice și Medicamentelor de Uz Veterinar
- Institutul de Igienă și Sănătate Publică și Veterinară
- Institutul de Diagnostic și Sănătate Animală
- Institutul de Stat pentru Testarea și Inregistrarea Soiurilor
- Banca de Resurse Genetice Vegetale
- Agenția Națională pentru Dezvoltarea și Implementarea Programelor de Reconstrucție a Zonele Miniere
- Agenția Națională pentru Substanțe și Preparate Chimice Periculoase

- Agenția Națională de Controlul Exporturilor Strategice și al Interzicerii Armelor Chimice
- Administrația Rezervației Biosferei “Delta Dunării” Tulcea
- Regia Națională a Pădurilor (ROMSILVA)
- Administrația Națională a Rezervelor de Stat
- Administrația Națională Apele Române
- Administrația Națională de Meteorologie
- Comisia Națională pentru Reciclarea Materialelor
- Comisia Națională pentru Controlul Activităților Nucleare
- Agenția Managerială de Cercetare Științifică, Inovare și Transfer Tehnologic
- Oficiul pentru Administrare și Operare al Infrastructurii de Comunicații de Date "RoEduNet"
- Inspecția de Stat pentru Controlul Cazanelor, Recipientelor sub Presiune și Instalațiilor de Ridicat
- Centrul Român pentru Pregătirea și Perfecționarea Personalului din Transporturi Navale
- Inspectoratul Navigației Civile (INC)
- Regia Autonomă Registrul Auto Român
- Agenția Spațială Română
- Școala Superioară de Aviație Civilă
- Regia Autonomă “Autoritatea Aeronautică Civilă Română
- Aeroclubul României
- Centrul de Pregătire pentru Personalul din Industrie Bușteni
- Centrul Român de Comerț Exterior
- Centrul de Formare și Management București
- Agenția de Cercetare pentru Tehnică și Tehnologii militare
- Agenția Română de Intervenții și Salvare Navală-ARSIN
- Asociația Română de Standardizare (ASRO)
- Asociația de Acreditare din România (RENAR)

- Comisia Națională de Prognoză (CNP)
- Institutul Național de Statistică (INS)
- Comisia Națională a Valorilor Mobiliare (CNVM)
- Comisia de Supraveghere a Asigurărilor (CSA)
- Comisia de Supraveghere a Sistemului de Pensii Private
- Consiliul Economic și Social (CES)
- Agenția Domeniilor Statului
- Oficiul Național al Registrului Comerțului
- Autoritatea pentru Valorificarea Activelor Statului (AVAS)
- Consiliul Național pentru Studierea Arhivelor Securității
- Avocatul Poporului
- Institutul Național de Administrație (INA)
- Inspectoratul Național pentru Evidența Persoanelor
- Oficiul de Stat pentru Invenții și Mărci (OSIM)
- Oficiul Român pentru Drepturile de Autor (ORDA)
- Oficiul Național al Monumentelor Istorice
- Oficiul Național de Prevenire și Combatere a Spălării banilor (ONPCSB)
- Biroul Român de Metrologie Legală
- Inspectoratul de Stat în Construcții
- Compania Națională de Investiții
- Compania Națională de Autostrăzi și Drumuri Naționale
- Agenția Națională de Cadastru și Publicitate Imobiliară
- Administrația Națională a Imbunătățirilor Funciare
- Garda Financiară
- Garda Națională de Mediu
- Institutul Național de Expertize Criminalistice
- Institutul Național al Magistraturii

- Scoala Nationala de Grefieri
- Administrația Generală a Penitenciarelor
- Oficiul Registrului Național al Informațiilor Secrete de Stat
- Autoritatea Națională a Vămiror
- Banca Națională a României
- Regia Autonomă “Monetăria Statului”
- Regia Autonomă “Imprimeria Băncii Naționale”
- Regia Autonomă “Monitorul Oficial”
- Oficiul Național pentru Cultul Eroilor
- Oficiul Român pentru Adopții
- Oficiul Român pentru Imigrări
- Compania Națională “Loteria Română”
- Compania Națională “ROMTEHNICA”
- Compania Națională “ROMARM”
- Agenția Națională pentru Romi
- Agenția Națională de Presă “ROMPRESS”
- Regia Autonomă “Administrația Patrimoniului Protocolului de Stat”
- Institute și Centre de Cercetare (Research Institutes and Centers)
- Instituții de Invățământ de Stat (Education States Institutes)
- Universități de Stat (State Universities)
- Muzee (Museums)
- Biblioteci de Stat (State Libraries)
- Teatre de Stat, Opere, Operete, filarmonica, centre și case de Cultură, (State Theaters, Operas, Philharmonic Orchestras, Cultural houses and Centers)
- Reviste (Magazines)
- Edituri (Publishing Houses)
- Inspectorate Scolare, de Cultură, de Culte (School, Culture and Culcs Inspectorates)
- Complexuri, Federații și Cluburi Sportive (Sport Federations and Clubs)

- Spitale, Sanatorii, Policlinici, Dispensare, Centre Medicale, Institute medico-Legale, Stații Ambulanță (Hospitals, sanatoriums, Clinics, Medical Units, Legal-Medical Institutes, Ambulance Stations)
- Unități de Asistență Socială (Social Assistance Units)
- Tribunale (Courts)
- Judecătorii (Law Judges)
- Curți de Apel (Appeal Courts)
- Penitenciare (Penitentiaries)
- Parchetele de pe lângă Instanțele Judecătorești (Prosecutor's Offices)
- Unități Militare (Military Units)
- Instanțe Militare (Military Courts)
- Inspectorate de Poliție (Police Inspectorates)
- Centre de Odihnă (Resting Houses)

### **Slovenia**

- Javni zavodi s področja vzgoje, izobraževanja ter športa (public institutes in the area of child care, education and sport)
- Javni zavodi s področja zdravstva (public institutes in the area of health care)
- Javni zavodi s področja socialnega varstva (public institutes in the area of social security)
- Javni zavodi s področja kulture (public institutes in the area of culture)
- Javni zavodi s področja raziskovalne dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of science and research)
- Javni zavodi s področja kmetijstva in gozdarstva (public institutes in the area of agriculture and forestry)
- Javni zavodi s področja okolja in prostora (public institutes in the area of environment and spatial planning)
- Javni zavodi s področja gospodarskih dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of economic activities)
- Javni zavodi s področja malega gospodarstva in turizma (public institutes in the area of small enterprises and tourism)
- Javni zavodi s področja javnega reda in varnosti (public institutes in the area of public order and security)

- Agencije (agencies)
- Skladi socialnega zavarovanja (social security funds)
- Javni skladi na ravni države in na ravni občin (public funds at the level of the central government and local communities)
- Družba za avtoceste v RS
- Subjects created by State or local organs and falling under to the budget of the Republic of Slovenia or of local authorities
- Other legal persons, corresponding to the definition of State persons provided by the ZJN-2, Article 3, paragraph 2.

### **Slovakia**

- Any legal person constituted or established by particular legal regulation or administrative measure to the purpose of meeting needs in general interest, not having industrial or commercial character, and at the same time satisfying at least one of the following conditions:
  - is fully or partially financed by a contracting authority, i. e. government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other legal person, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council,
  - is managed or controlled by a contracting authority, i. e. by government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other body governed by public law, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council,
  - contracting authority, i. e. government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other legal person, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, appoints or elects more than one half of the members of its managerial or supervisory board.

Such persons are bodies governed by public law exercising the activity, as for example:

- Pursuant to Act No. 16/2004 Coll. on Slovak Television,
- Pursuant to Act No. 619/2003 Coll. on Slovak Radio,
- Pursuant to Act No. 581/2004 Coll. on health insurance companies in wording of the Act No. 719/2004 Coll. providing public health insurance pursuant to Act No. 580/2004 Coll. on health insurance in wording of Act No. 718/2004 Coll.,
- Pursuant to Act No. 121/2005 Coll., by which the consolidated wording of the Act No. 461/2003 Coll. on social insurance, as amended, has been promulgated.

## **Finland**

Public or publicly controlled bodies and undertakings except those of an industrial or commercial nature.

## **Sweden**

All non-commercial bodies whose public contracts are subject to supervision by the Swedish Competition Authority

## **United Kingdom**

### **Bodies**

- Design Council
- Health and Safety Executive
- National Research Development Corporation
- Public Health Laboratory Service Board
- Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service
- Commission for the New Towns
- National Blood Authority
- National Rivers Authority
- Scottish Enterprise
- Ordnance Survey
- Financial Services Authority

### **Categories**

- Maintained schools
- Universities and colleges financed for the most part by other contracting authorities
- National Museums and Galleries
- Research Councils
- Fire Authorities
- National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities
- Police Authorities
- New Town Development Corporations
- Urban Development Corporations

## **Section C**

### **Other Covered Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement**

#### **A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA**

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

##### **Goods**

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200,000
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400,000

##### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200,000
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400,000

##### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Threshold for lists A and B: SDR 5,000,000

##### **List of Entities**

###### **List A:**

1. *Junta Administrativa de la Imprenta Nacional*
2. *Programa Integral de Mercadeo Agropecuario - PIMA*
3. *Banco Hipotecario de la Vivienda -BANHVI*
4. *Consejo de Transporte Público*
5. *Instituto Costarricense del Deporte y la Recreación*
6. *Instituto Nacional de Fomento Cooperativo – INFOCOOP*
7. *Banco Central de Costa Rica (Note 1)*
8. *Instituto Costarricense de Ferrocarriles - INCOFER*
9. *Instituto Costarricense de Puertos del Pacífico - INCOP*



10. *Autoridad Reguladora de los Servicios Públicos - ARESEP*
11. *Servicio Nacional de Aguas Subterráneas, Riego y Avenamiento*

#### **List B**

1. *Caja Costarricense del Seguro Social – CCSS*
2. *Dirección General de Aviación Civil*
3. *Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad – ICE (Note 2)*
4. *Refinadora Costarricense de Petróleo (RECOPE)*

#### **Notes to Section C**

1. *Banco Central de Costa Rica.* The Title does not apply to procurements for issuing of bills and coins.
2. *Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad - ICE:* Time periods set out in Appendix 6, shall not apply to the ICE. The ICE shall provide suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Notwithstanding Article 225, paragraph 3, ICE shall provide no less than three business days for suppliers to prepare and submit written challenges

### **B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR**

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

#### **Goods**

Thresholds:

1. For entities listed in List A: SDR 200,000
2. For entities listed in List B: SDR 400,000

#### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities listed in List A: SDR 200,000
2. For entities listed in List B: SDR 400,000

#### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds:

For entities listed in Lists A and B SDR 5,000,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 5,950,000

## **List A**

1. *Complejo Pesquero*
2. *Consejo de Vigilancia de la Contaduría Pública*
3. *Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología*
4. *Consejo Salvadoreño del Café*
5. *Consejo Superior de Salud Pública*
6. *Corporación Salvadoreña de Inversiones*
7. *Corporación Salvadoreña de Turismo*
8. *Federación Salvadoreña de Fútbol*
9. *Centro Internacional de Ferias y Convenciones*
10. *Fondo de Inversión Social para el Desarrollo Local*
11. *Hogar de Ancianos “Narcisa Castillo”, Santa Ana*
12. *Hospital Nacional “Benjamin Bloom”*
13. *Hospital Nacional “Dr. Luis Edmundo Vásquez”, Chalatenango*
14. *Hospital Nacional “Francisco Menéndez”, Ahuachapán*
15. *Hospital Nacional “Juan José Fernández”, Zacamil*
16. *Hospital Nacional “San Juan de Dios”, San Miguel*
17. *Hospital Nacional “San Juan de Dios”, Santa Ana*
18. *Hospital Nacional “San Juan de Dios”, Sonsonate*
19. *Hospital Nacional “San Pedro”, Usulután*
20. *Hospital Nacional “San Rafael”, Santa Tecla*
21. *Hospital Nacional “Santa Gertrudis,” San Vicente*
22. *Hospital Nacional “Santa Teresa”, Zacatecoluca*
23. *Hospital Nacional de Ciudad Barrios*
24. *Hospital Nacional de Cojutepeque*
25. *Hospital Nacional de Ilobasco*
26. *Hospital Nacional de Jiquilisco*

27. *Hospital Nacional de La Unión*
28. *Hospital Nacional de Metapán*
29. *Hospital Nacional de Nueva Concepción*
30. *Hospital Nacional de Nueva Guadalupe*
31. *Hospital Nacional de San Francisco Gotera*
32. *Hospital Nacional de Santa Rosa de Lima*
33. *Hospital Nacional de Santiago de María*
34. *Hospital Nacional de Sensuntepeque*
35. *Hospital Nacional de Suchitoto*
36. *Hospital Nacional de Maternidad “Dr. Raúl Argüello Escolán”*
37. *Hospital Nacional Neumológico “Dr. José Antonio Saldaña”*
38. *Hospital Nacional Psiquiátrico “Dr. José Molina Martínez”*
39. *Hospital Nacional San Bartolo*
40. *Instituto Nacional de los Deportes de El Salvador*
41. *Instituto Nacional de Pensiones de los Empleados Públicos*
42. *Instituto Salvadoreño de Desarrollo de la Mujer*
43. *Instituto Salvadoreño de Desarrollo Municipal*
44. *Instituto Salvadoreño de Fomento Cooperativo*
45. *Instituto Salvadoreño de Formación Profesional*
46. *Instituto Salvadoreño de Protección al Menor*
47. *Instituto Salvadoreño de Rehabilitación de Inválidos*
48. *Instituto Salvadoreño de Transformación Agraria*
49. *Instituto Salvadoreño de Turismo*
50. *Policía Nacional Civil*
51. *Registro Nacional de las Personas Naturales*
52. *Superintendencia de Pensiones*
53. *Superintendencia de Valores*

54. *Unidad Técnica Ejecutiva*
55. *Comisión Ejecutiva Portuaria Autónoma*
56. *Comisión Ejecutiva Hidroeléctrica del Río Lempa*

#### **List B**

1. *Centro Nacional de Registros*
2. *Hospital Nacional Rosales*
3. *Superintendencia General de Energía y Telecomunicaciones (SIGET)*

#### **Note to Section C**

The Title does not cover procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel, and leather products) of the CPC, version 1.1, by the entities of List A items 12 through 39 and item 50 and in List B item 2.

#### **C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA**

1. The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

##### **Goods**

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 274,000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 550,000.

##### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 274,000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400,000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 550,000.

##### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds:

For entities of Lists A and B: SDR 5,000,000; or the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 6,000,000.

2. Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers only the entities listed in this Schedule.

## **List of Entities**

### **List A:**

1. *Academia de Lenguas Mayas de Guatemala*
2. *Confederación Deportiva Autónoma de Guatemala*
3. *Comisión Institucional para el Desarrollo y Fortalecimiento de la Propiedad de la Tierra*
4. *Comité Olímpico Guatemalteco*
5. *Comité Permanente de Exposiciones*
6. *Consejo Nacional para la Protección de la Antigua Guatemala*
7. *Escuela Nacional Central de Agricultura*
8. *Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnología Agrícolas*
9. *Instituto de Fomento Municipal*
10. *Instituto Guatemalteco de Turismo*
11. *Instituto Nacional de Administración Pública*
12. *Instituto Nacional de Bosques*
13. *Instituto Nacional de Comercialización Agrícola*
14. *Instituto Nacional de Cooperativas*
15. *Instituto Nacional de Estadística*
16. *Instituto Técnico de Capacitación y Productividad*
17. *Superintendencia de Administración Tributaria*
18. *Fondo de Tierras*

### **List B:**

1. *Empresa Guatemalteca de Telecomunicaciones*

## **D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS**

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

## **Goods**

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 274,000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 200,000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 550,000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 400,000.

## **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 274,000 for the second and third-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 200,000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 550,000 for the second and third-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 400,000.

## **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 6,000,000 for the second and third-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 5,000,000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 6,000,000 for the second and third-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 5,000,000.

Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers only the entities listed in this schedule.

### **List A:**

1. *Instituto Nacional de Conservación y Desarrollo Forestal, Áreas Protegidas y Vida Silvestre (ICF).*
2. *Instituto Hondureño de Mercadeo Agrícola (IHMA)*
3. *Instituto Hondureño para la prevención del Alcoholismo, Drogadicción y*
4. *Farmacodependencia (IHADFA).*
5. *Instituto Hondureño de Turismo (IHT)*
6. *Instituto Nacional de Jubilaciones y Pensiones de los Funcionarios y Empleados del Poder Ejecutivo (INJUPEMP)*
7. *Comisión Nacional Pro-Instalaciones Deportivas y Mejoramiento del Deporte*
8. *(CONAPID).*
9. *Comité Permanente de Contingencias (COPECO)*

10. *Instituto Nacional Agrario (INA)*
11. *Banco Central de Honduras (BCH)(Note 1)<sup>1</sup>*

**List B:**

1. *Empresa Nacional Portuaria (ENP)*

**Note to Section C**

*Banco Central de Honduras (BCH):* The Title does not cover the issuance or the circulation of currency.

**E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA**

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of procurement equals or exceeds:

**Goods**

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200,000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 274,000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400,000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 550,000.

**Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200,000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 274,000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400,000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 550,000.

**Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds for list A and B: SDR 5,000,000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 6,000,000.

**List A:**

1. *Instituto Nacional Forestal*
2. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Cultura*
3. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Estudios Territoriales*
4. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Deportes*

5. *Instituto Nicaragüense de la Juventud*
6. *Instituto Nicaragüense de la Mujer*
7. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Turismo*
8. *Instituto Nacional Tecnológico*
9. *Procuraduría para la Defensa de los Derechos Humanos*
10. *Teatro Nacional Rubén Darío*
11. *Universidades y Centros de Educación Técnica Superior (con respecto a las compras financiadas con fondos del Estado)*
12. *Banco Central de Nicaragua (Note 1)*
13. *Instituto Nacional de Información de Desarrollo*
14. *Dirección General de Ingresos (Note 2)*
15. *Dirección General de Servicios Aduaneros*
16. *Instituto Nicaragüense de la Pequeña y Mediana Empresa*
17. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Fomento Cooperativo,*
18. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Tecnología Agropecuaria*

**List B:**

1. *Correos de Nicaragua*
2. *Instituto de Vivienda Urbana y Rural*
3. *Radio Nicaragua*
4. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Energía*
5. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Acueductos y Alcantarillados*

**Notes to Section C**

1. *Banco Central de Nicaragua:* The Title does not apply to procurements for the issuance of banknotes (bills) and coins.
2. *Dirección General de Ingresos:* The Title does not apply to the production and issuance of passports (including its elements of security such as security paper and security plastic) stamps and stamp taxes.



## **F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA**

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

### **Goods**

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200,000.
2. For entities of Lists B and C: SDR 400,000.

### **Services**

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200,000.
2. For entities of Lists B and C: SDR 400,000.

### **Construction Services**

Specified in Section E

Thresholds:

1. For lists A and B: SDR 5,000,000.
2. For List C: SDR 8,000,000 for twelve years after entry into force of this Agreement, and SDR 7,000,000 hereafter.

### **List of Entities**

#### **List A**

1. *Autoridad Aeronáutica Civil*
2. *Autoridad de Protección al Consumidor y Defensa de la Competencia*
3. *Autoridad de Turismo de Panamá*
4. *Autoridad del Tránsito y Transporte Terrestre (Note 1)*
5. *Autoridad de la Micro Pequeña y Mediana Empresa*
6. *Autoridad de los Recursos Acuáticos de Panamá*
7. *Autoridad Nacional de Aduanas*
8. *Autoridad Panameña de Seguridad de los Alimentos*
9. *Autoridad Marítima de Panamá*
10. *Autoridad Nacional de los Servicios Públicos*

11. *Dirección General de Contrataciones Públicas*
12. *Autoridad Nacional del Ambiente*
13. *Banco de Desarrollo Agropecuario*
14. *Bingos Nacionales*
15. *Comisión Nacional de Valores*
16. *Defensoría del Pueblo*
17. *Instituto de Investigación Agropecuaria*
18. *Instituto de Mercadeo Agropecuario*
19. *Instituto de Seguro Agropecuario*
20. *Instituto Nacional de Cultura*
21. *Instituto Nacional de Desarrollo Humano*
22. *Instituto Panameño Autónomo Cooperativo*
23. *Instituto Panameño de Rehabilitación Especial*
24. *Instituto para la Formación y Aprovechamiento de Recursos Humanos*
25. *Pandeportes*
26. *Registro Público de Panamá*
27. *Sistema de Ahorro y Capitalización de Pensiones (SIACAP)*
28. *Superintendencia de Bancos*
29. *Universidad Autónoma de Chiriquí*
30. *Universidad Especializada de las Américas*
31. *Universidad Tecnológica de Panamá*
32. *Zona Libre de Colón*

#### **List B**

1. *Instituto de Acueductos y Alcantarillados Nacionales*
2. *Empresa de Transmisión Eléctrica*

#### **List C**

1. *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*

## Notes to Section C

### List A

1. *Autoridad del Tránsito y Transporte Terrestre*: The Title does not cover the procurement of license plates or identification stickers for motor vehicles and bicycles.

### List C

1. Unless otherwise specified in this List, the Title covers all agencies subordinate to this entity.
2. The Title shall not apply to procurement measures of the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* designed to promote micro, small and medium enterprises (as defined in Section F of this Appendix), in accordance with the following:
  - (a) the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* may award Panamanian micro, small and medium enterprises a price preference that shall not exceed ten percent;
  - (b) further to Article 212, Panama shall notify the EU Party of the establishment of any price preference program established in accordance with subparagraph (a); and
  - (c) any price preference shall be clearly described in the notice of intended procurement or notice inviting suppliers to participate in the procurement and relevant tender documentation.
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Title, for each of the twelve fiscal years following the entry into force of this Agreement, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* may, at its discretion, set aside from the obligations of the Title procurement contracts for goods, services, and construction services for panamanian nationals, or suppliers owned and controlled by panamanian nationals, provided that in each such fiscal year:
  - (a) the total value of the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá's* procurement exceeds US\$two hundred million;
  - (b) the total value of the procurement contracts under that are set asides does not exceed ten percent of the total value of the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá's* procurement contracts for goods, services, and construction services awarded in that fiscal year that are:
    - (i) otherwise covered by the Title; and
    - (ii) in excess of the US\$ two hundred million base for the fiscal year; and
  - (c) the total value of procurement contracts under any single CPC version 1.0 section that is set aside does not exceed twenty percent of the total value of the procurement contracts that may be set aside for that year;

4. Where a procurement contract will be set aside pursuant to paragraph 2, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* shall clearly state that information in the notice of intended procurement or notice inviting suppliers to participate in the procurement and relevant tender documentation.
5. If in any fiscal year, the total value of procurement contracts set aside by the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* exceeds the level permitted under paragraph 3, Panama and the EU Party, in conjunction with the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*, shall consult with a view to agreeing on an adjustment in the form of a reduction of the set asides permitted during the following fiscal year.
6. If the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* proposes to extend the period during which set asides may be applied beyond the twelve-fiscal year period established in paragraph 2, it shall inform the EU Party during the ninth full fiscal year after the entry into force of the Agreement. Panama and the EU Party, in conjunction with the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*, shall consult regarding the proposal. If Panama and the EU Party agree to extend the period, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* may continue to apply set asides in accordance with paragraph 3 for the additional period that the Panama and the EU Party agree.
7. Panama shall prepare an annual report that provides sufficient detail to establish that set asides have been applied in accordance with paragraph 3.
8. The minimum forty day time period set out in Appendix 6 (2) shall not apply to the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*. The *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* shall provide suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement. However, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* shall in no case provide for less than five business days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published on the Internet to the final date for the submission of tenders.
9. Article 225 paragraph 5 shall not apply to the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*.
10. Notwithstanding Article 225 paragraph 3, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* shall provide no less than five business days for suppliers to prepare and submit written challenges, with the understanding that the period shall commence on the first business day that follows the publication of the announcement of the contract award on the Internet

## **G. EU PARTY**

### **Goods:**

Threshold: SDR 400,000

### **Services:**

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 400,000

## **Construction Services:**

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

## **Procuring Entities:**

All contracting entities whose procurement is covered by the EU utilities directive which are contracting authorities (for example, those covered under Sections A and B) or public undertakings<sup>1</sup> and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

- (a) The provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;
- (b) The provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;
- (c) The provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;
- (d) The provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;
- (e) The provision or operation of networks<sup>2</sup> providing a service to the public in the field of urban transport (including urban railway, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable).
- (f) The provision or operation of networks<sup>3</sup> providing a service to the public in the field of transport by railway.

Indicative lists of contracting authorities and public undertakings fulfilling the criteria set out above are attached.

## **Notes**

- 1. Contracts awarded for the pursuit of an activity listed above when exposed to competitive forces in the market concerned are not covered by the Title.
- 2. The Title shall not apply to contracts awarded by procuring entities covered under this Section:

---

<sup>1</sup> According to the EU utilities directive, a public undertaking is any undertaking over which the contracting authorities may exercise directly or indirectly a dominant influence by virtue of their ownership of it, their financial participation therein, or the rules which govern it.

A dominant influence on the part of the contracting authorities shall be presumed when these authorities, directly or indirectly, in relation to an undertaking:

- hold the majority of the undertaking's subscribed capital, or
- control the majority of the votes attaching to shares issued by the undertaking, or
- can appoint more than half of the undertaking's administrative, management or supervisory body.

<sup>2</sup> As regards transport services, a network shall be considered to exist where the service is provided under operating conditions laid down by a competent authority of a European Union Member State, such as conditions on the routes to be served, the capacity to be made available or the frequency of the service.

<sup>3</sup> As regards transport services, a network shall be considered to exist where the service is provided under operating conditions laid down by a competent authority of a European Union Member State, such as conditions on the routes to be served, the capacity to be made available or the frequency of the service.

- for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy;
  - for purposes other than the pursuit of their activities as listed in this Section or for the pursuit of such activities in a non-EEA country;
  - for purposes of re-sale or hire to third parties, provided that the procuring entity enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell or hire the subject of such contracts and other entities are free to sell or hire it under the same conditions as the procuring entity.
3. The supply of drinking water or electricity to networks which provide a service to the public by a procuring entity other than a contracting authority shall not be considered as an activity within the meaning of paragraphs a) or b) of this Section where:
- the production of drinking water or electricity by the entity concerned takes place because its consumption is necessary for carrying out an activity other than that referred to in paragraphs a) to f) of this Section; and
  - supply to the public network depends only on the entity's own consumption and has not exceeded 30 per cent of the entity's total production of drinking water or energy, having regard to the average for the preceding three years, including the current year.
4. I. Provided that the conditions in paragraph II are met, the Title shall not apply to contracts awarded:
- (i) by a procuring entity to an affiliated undertaking<sup>4</sup>, or
  - (ii) by a joint venture, formed exclusively by a number of procuring entities for the purpose of carrying out activities within the meaning of paragraph a) to f) of this Section, to an undertaking which is affiliated with one of these procuring entities.
- II. Paragraph I shall apply to services or supplies contracts provided that at least 80% of the average turnover of the affiliated undertaking with respect to services or supplies for the preceding three years derives respectively from the provision of such services or supplies to undertakings with which it is affiliated<sup>5</sup>.
5. The Title shall not apply to contracts awarded:

---

<sup>4</sup> “affiliated undertaking” means any undertaking the annual accounts of which are consolidated with those of the procuring entity in accordance with the requirements of Council Directive 83/349/EEC on consolidated accounts, or in case of entities not subject to that Directive, any undertaking over which the procuring entity may exercise, directly or indirectly, a dominant influence, or which may exercise a dominant influence over the procuring entity, or which, in common with the procuring entity, is subject to the dominant influence of another undertaking by virtue of ownership, financial participation, or the rules which govern it.

<sup>5</sup> When, because of the date on which an affiliated undertaking was created or commenced activities, the turnover is not available for the preceding three years, it will be sufficient for that undertaking to show that the turnover referred to in this paragraph is credible, in particular by means of business projections.

- (i) by a joint venture, formed exclusively by a number of procuring entities for the purposes of carrying out activities within the meaning of paragraph (a) to (f) of this Section, to one of these procuring entities, or
- (ii) by a procuring entity to such a joint venture of which it forms part, provided that the joint venture has been set up to carry out the activity concerned over a period of at least three years and the instrument setting up the joint venture stipulates that the procuring entities, which form it, will be part thereof for at least the same period.

## **INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES AND PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS FULFILLING THE CRITERIA LAID DOWN UNDER SECTION C**

### **I. PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY**

#### **Belgium**

- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities.
- Société de Production d'Electricité/ Elektriciteitsproductie Maatschappij.
- Electrabel/ Electrabel
- Elia

#### **Bulgaria**

Entities licensed for production, transport, distribution, public delivery or supply by end supplier of electricity pursuant to Article 39(1) of the Закона за енергетиката (обн., ДВ, бр.107/09.12.2003):

- АЕЦ Козлодуй - ЕАД
- Болкан Енерджи АД
- Брикел - ЕАД
- Българско акционерно дружество Гранитоид АД
- Девен АД
- ЕВН България Електроразпределение АД
- ЕВН България Електроснабдяване АД
- ЕЙ И ЕС – ЗС Марица Изток 1
- Енергийна компания Марица Изток III - АД
- Енерго-про България - АД
- ЕОН България Мрежи АД

- ЕОН България Продажби АД
- ЕРП Златни пясъци АД
- ЕСО ЕАД
- ЕСП „Златни пясъци” АД
- Златни пясъци-сервиз АД
- Калиакра Уинд Пауър АД
- НЕК ЕАД
- Петрол АД
- Петрол Сторидж АД
- Пиринска Бистрица-Енергия АД
- Руно-Казанлък АД
- Централ хидроелектрик дъо Булгари ЕООД
- Слънчев бряг АД
- ТЕЦ - Бобов Дол ЕАД
- ТЕЦ - Варна ЕАД
- ТЕЦ "Марица 3" – АД
- ТЕЦ Марица Изток 2 – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Габрово – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Казанлък – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Перник – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Плевен – ЕАД
- ЕВН България Топлофикация - Пловдив - ЕАД
- Топлофикация Русе – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Сливен – ЕАД
- Топлофикация София – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Шумен – ЕАД
- Хидроенергострой ЕООД



- ЧЕЗ България Разпределение АД
- ЧЕЗ Електро България АД

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the electricity sector defined in the Section 4 paragraph 1 letter (c) of Act. No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- ČEPS, a.s.
- ČEZ, a. s.
- Dalkia Česká republika, a.s.
- PREdistribuce, a.s.
- Plzeňská energetika a.s.
- Sokolovská uhelná, právní nástupce, a.s.

### **Denmark**

- Entities producing electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 10 of lov om elforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1115 of 8 November 2006.
- Entities transporting electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 19 of lov om elforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1115 of 8 November 2006.
- Transport of electricity carried out by Energinet Danmark or subsidiary companies fully owned by Energinet Danmark according to lov om Energinet Danmark § 2, stk. 2 og 3, see Act No 1384 of 20 December 2004.

### **Germany**

Local authorities, public law bodies or associations of public law bodies or State undertakings, supplying energy to other undertakings, operating an energy supply network or having power of disposal to an energy supply network by virtue of ownership pursuant to Article 3(18) of the Gesetz über die Elektrizitäts- und Gasversorgung (Energiewirtschaftsgesetz) of 24 April 1998, as last amended on 9 December 2006.

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Eesti Energia,
- OÜ Jaotusvõrk (Jaotusvõrk LLC);
- AS Narva Elektriijaamad;

- OÜ Põhivõrk.

### **Ireland**

- The Electricity Supply Board
- ESB Independent Energy [ESBIE — electricity supply]
- Synergen Ltd. [electricity generation]
- Viridian Energy Supply Ltd. [electricity supply]
- Huntstown Power Ltd. [electricity generation]
- Bord Gáis Éireann [electricity supply]
- Electricity Suppliers and Generators licensed under the Electricity Regulation Act 1999
- EirGrid plc

### **Greece**

‘Δημόσια Επιχείρηση Ηλεκτρισμού Α.Ε.’, set up by Law No 1468/1950 περί ιδρύσεως της ΔΕΗ and operates in accordance with Law No 2773/1999 and Presidential Decree No 333/1999.

### **Spain**

- Red Eléctrica de España, S.A.
- Endesa, S.A.
- Iberdrola, S.A.
- Unión Fenosa, S.A.
- Hidroeléctrica del Cantábrico, S.A.
- Electra del Viesgo, S.A.
- Other entities undertaking the production, transport and distribution of electricity, pursuant to "Ley 54/1997, de 27 de noviembre, del Sector eléctrico" and its implementing legislation.

### **France**

- Électricité de France, set up and operating pursuant to Loi n°46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended.
- RTE, manager of the electricity transport network
- Entities distributing electricity, mentioned in article 23 of Loi n°46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended. (mixed

economy distribution companies, régies or similar services composed of regional or local authorities) Ex: Gaz de Bordeaux, Gaz de Strasbourg.

- Compagnie nationale du Rhône
- Electricité de Strasbourg

### **Italy**

- Companies in the Gruppo Enel authorised to produce, transmit and distribute electricity within the meaning of Decreto Legislativo N°79 of 16 March 1999, as subsequently amended and supplemented
- TERNA- Rete elettrica nazionale SpA
- Other undertakings operating on the basis of concessions under Decreto Legislativo N°79 of 16 March 1999

### **Cyprus**

- Η Αρχή Ηλεκτρισμού Κύπρου established by the περί Αναπτύξεως Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμο, Κεφ. 171.
- Διαχειριστής Συστήματος Μεταφοράς was established in accordance with article 57 of the Περί Ρύθμισης της Αγοράς Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμου 122(I) του 2003

Other persons, entities or businesses which operate an activity which is established in Article 3 of Directive 2004/17/EC and which operate on the basis of a license granted by virtue of Article 34 of περί Ρύθμισης της αγοράς Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμου του 2003 {N. 122(I)/2003}.

### **Latvia**

VAS "Latvenergo" and other enterprises which produce, transmit and distribute electricity, and which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām"

### **Lithuania**

- State Enterprise Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant
- Akcinė bendrovė "Lietuvos energija"
- Akcinė bendrovė "Lietuvos elektrinė"
- Akcinė bendrovė Rytų skirstomieji tinklai
- Akcinė bendrovė "VST"
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing electricity production, transportation or distribution activity pursuant to the Law on Electricity of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 66-1984, 2000; No. 107-3964, 2004) and the Law on Nuclear Energy of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 119-2771, 1996).

## **Luxembourg**

- Compagnie grand-ducale d'électricité de Luxembourg (CEGEDEL), producing or distributing electricity pursuant to the convention concernant l'établissement et l'exploitation des réseaux de distribution d'énergie électrique dans le Grand-Duché du Luxembourg of 11 November 1927, approved by the Law of 4 January 1928.
- Local authorities responsible for the transport or distribution of electricity.
- Société électrique de l'Our (SEO).
- Syndicat de communes SIDOR

## **Hungary**

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2007. évi LXXXVI. törvény a villamos energiáról.

## **Malta**

Korporazzjoni Enemalta (Enemalta Corporation)

## **Netherlands**

Entities distributing electricity on the basis of a licence (vergunning) granted by the provincial authorities pursuant to the Provinciewet. For instance:

- Essent
- Nuon

## **Austria**

Entities operating a transmission or distribution network pursuant to the Elektrizitätswirtschafts- und Organisationsgesetz, BGBl. I No 143/1998, as amended, or pursuant to the Elektrizitätswirtschafts(wesen)gesetze of the nine Länder

## **Poland**

Energy companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 10 kwietnia 1997 r. Prawo energetyczne, including among others:

- BOT Elektrownia "Opole" S.A., Brzeziny
- BOT Elektrownia Bełchatów S.A.,
- BOT Elektrownia Turów S.A., Bogatynia
- Elbląskie Zakłady Energetyczne S.A. w Elblągu
- Elektrociepłownia Chorzów "ELCHO" Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Lublin - Wrotków Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Nowa Sarzyna Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Rzeszów S.A.

- Elektrociepłownie Warszawskie S.A.
- Elektrownia "Kozienice" S.A.
- Elektrownia "Stalowa Wola" S.A.
- Elektrownia Wiatrowa, Sp. z o.o., Kamieńsk
- Elektrownie Szczytowo-Pompowe S.A., Warszawa
- ENEA S.A., Poznań
- Energetyka Sp. z o.o., Lublin
- EnergiaPro Koncern Energetyczny S.A., Wrocław
- ENION S.A., Kraków
- Górnośląski Zakład Elektroenergetyczny S.A., Gliwice
- Koncern Energetyczny Energa S.A., Gdańsk
- Lubelskie Zakłady Energetyczne S.A.
- Łódzki Zakład Energetyczny S.A.,
- PKP Energetyka Sp. z o.o., Warszawa
- Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne S.A., Warszawa
- Południowy Koncern Energetyczny S.A., Katowice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyczne w Siedlcach Sp. z o.o.
- PSE-Operator S.A., Warszawa
- Rzeszowski Zakład Energetyczny S.A.,
- Zakład Elektroenergetyczny "Elsen" Sp. z o.o., Częstochowa
- Zakład Energetyczny Białystok S.A.,
- Zakład Energetyczny Łódź-Teren S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Toruń S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Warszawa-Teren
- Zakłady Energetyczne Okręgu Radomsko-Kieleckiego S.A.
- Zespół Elektrociepłowni Bydgoszcz S.A.
- Zespół Elektrowni Dolna Odra S.A., Nowe Czarnowo

- Zespół Elektrowni Ostrołęka S.A.
- Zespół Elektrowni Pątnów-Adamów-Konin S.A.
- Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne S.A,
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyczne MEGAWAT Sp. Z.o.o.
- Zespół Elektrowni Wodnych Niedzica S.A.
- Energetyka Południe S.A.

## **Portugal**

### **(1) Production of Electricity**

Entities that produce electricity pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei nº29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro que estabelece as bases gerais da organização e o funcionamento dos sistema eléctrico nacional (SEN), e as bases gerais aplicáveis ao exercício das actividades de produção, transporte, distribuição e comercialização de electricidade e à organização dos mercados de electricidade;
- Decreto-Lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto, que desenvolve os princípios gerais relativos à organização e ao funcionamento do SEN, regulamentando o diploma a trás referido.
- Entities that produce electricity under a special regime pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº 189/88 de 27 de Maio, com a redacção dada pelos Decretos-Lei nº 168/99, de 18 de Maio, nº 313/95, de 24 de Novembro, nº 538/99, de 13 de Dezembro, nº 312/2001 e nº 313/2001, ambos de 10 de Dezembro, Decreto-Lei nº 339-C/2001, de 29 de Dezembro, Decreto-Lei nº 68/2002, de 25 de Março, Decreto-Lei nº 33-A/2005, de 16 de Fevereiro, Decreto-Lei nº 225/2007, de 31 de Maio e Decreto-Lei nº 363/2007, de 2 Novembro.

### **(2) Transport of Electricity:**

Entities that transport electricity pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei nº29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro e do Decreto-lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto.

### **(3) Distribution of Electricity:**

- Entities that distribute electricity pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro, e do Decreto-lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto.
- Entities that distribute electricity pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº 184/95, de 27 de Julho, com a redacção dada pelo Decreto-Lei nº 56/97, de 14 de Março e do Decreto-Lei nº 344-B/82, de 1 de Setembro, com a redacção dada pelos Decretos-Lei nº 297/86, de 19 de Setembro, Decreto-Lei nº 341/90, de 30 de Outubro e Decreto-Lei nº 17/92, de 5 de Fevereiro.

## **Romania**

- Societatea Comercială de Producere a Energiei Electrice Hidroelectrica-SA București
- Societatea Națională “Nuclearelectrica” SA
- Societatea Comercială de Producere a Energiei Electrice și Termice Termoelectrica SA
- S. C. Electrocentrale Deva S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale București S.A.
- SC Electrocentrale Galați SA
- S.C. Electrocentrale Termoelectrica SA
- SC Complexul Energetic Craiova SA
- SC Complexul Energetic Rovinari SA
- SC Complexul Energetic Turceni SA
- Compania Națională de Transport a Energiei Electrice Transelectrica SA București
- Societatea Comercială Electrica SA, București
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuție Muntenia Nord” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Furnizare Muntenia Nord” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a Energiei Electrice Electrica Muntenia Sud
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuție Transilvania Sud” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Furnizare Transilvania Sud” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuție Transilvania Nord” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Furnizare Transilvania Nord” S.A

- Enel Energie
- Enel Distribuție Banat
- Enel Distribuție Dobrogea
- E.ON Moldova SA
- CEZ Distribuție

### **Slovenia**

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Energetski zakon (Uradni list RS, 79/99).

| Mat. Št. | Naziv                                                                                | Poštna Št. | Kraj        |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1613383  | Borzen D.O.O.                                                                        | 1000       | Ljubljana   |
| 5175348  | Elektro Gorenjska D.D.                                                               | 4000       | Kranj       |
| 5223067  | Elektro Celje D.D.                                                                   | 3000       | Celje       |
| 5227992  | Elektro Ljubljana D.D.                                                               | 1000       | Ljubljana   |
| 5229839  | Elektro Primorska D.D.                                                               | 5000       | Nova Gorica |
| 5231698  | Elektro Maribor D.D.                                                                 | 2000       | Maribor     |
| 5427223  | Elektro - Slovenija D.O.O.                                                           | 1000       | Ljubljana   |
| 5226406  | Javno Podjetje Energetika Ljubljana, D.O.O.                                          | 1000       | Ljubljana   |
| 1946510  | Infra D.O.O.                                                                         | 8290       | Sevnica     |
| 2294389  | Sodo Sistemski Operater<br>Distribucijskega Omrežja Z Električno<br>Energijo, D.O.O. | 2000       | Maribor     |
| 5045932  | Egs-Ri D.O.O.                                                                        | 2000       | Maribor     |

### **Slovakia**

Entities providing for, on basis of permission, production, transport through transmission network system, distribution and supply for the public of electricity through distribution network pursuant to Act No. 656/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Slovenské elektrárne, a.s.
- Slovenská elektrizačná prenosová sústava, a.s.



- Západoslovenská energetika, a.s.
- Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s.
- Východoslovenská energetika, a.s.

### **Finland**

Municipal entities and public enterprises producing electricity and entities responsible for the maintenance of electricity transport or distribution networks and for transporting electricity or for the electricity system under a licence pursuant to Section 4 or 16 of sähkömarkkinalaki/elmarknadslagen (386/1995) and pursuant to laki vesi- ja energiahuollon, liikenteen ja postipalvelujen alalla toimivien yksiköiden hankinnoista (349/2007)/lag om upphandling inom sektorerna vatten, energi, transporter och posttjänster (349/2007).

### **Sweden**

Entities transporting or distributing electricity on the basis of a concession pursuant to ellagen (1997:857)

### **United Kingdom**

- A person licensed under Section 6 of the Electricity Act 1989.
- A person licensed under Article 10(1) of the Electricity (Northern Ireland) Order 1992.
- National Grid Electricity Transmission plc
- System Operation Northern Ireland Ltd
- Scottish & Southern Energy plc
- SPTransmission plc

## **II. PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER**

### **Belgium**

- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities
- Société Wallonne des Eaux
- Vlaams Maatschappij voor Watervoorziening

### **Bulgaria**

- "Тузлушка гора" – ЕООД, Антоново
- "В И К – Батак" – ЕООД, Батак
- "В и К – Белово" – ЕООД, Белово

- "Водоснабдяване и канализация Берковица" – ЕООД, Берковица
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Благоевград
- "В и К – Бебреш" – ЕООД, Ботевград
- "Инфрастрой" – ЕООД, Брацигово
- "Водоснабдяване" – ЕООД, Брезник
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕАД, Бургас
- "Лукойл Нефтохим Бургас" АД, Бургас
- "Бързийска вода" – ЕООД, Бързия
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Варна
- "ВиК" ООД, к.к. Златни пясъци
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация Йовковци" – ООД, Велико Търново
- "Водоснабдяване, канализация и териториален водоинженеринг" – ЕООД, Велинград
- "ВИК" – ЕООД, Видин
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Враца
- "В И К" – ООД, Габрово
- "В И К" – ООД, Димитровград
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Добрич
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – Дупница" – ЕООД, Дупница
- ЧПСОВ, в.с. Елени
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Исперих
- "Аспарухов вал" ЕООД, Кнежа
- "В И К – Кресна" – ЕООД, Кресна
- "Меден кладенец" – ЕООД, Кубрат
- "ВИК" – ООД, Кърджали
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Кюстендил
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Ловеч
- "В и К – Стримон" – ЕООД, Микрево

- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Монтана
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – П" – ЕООД, Панагюрище
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Перник
- "В И К" – ЕООД, Петрич
- "Водоснабдяване, канализация и строителство" – ЕООД, Пещера
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Плевен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Пловдив
- "Водоснабдяване–Дунав" – ЕООД, Разград
- "ВКТВ" – ЕООД, Ракитово
- ЕТ "Ердуван Чакър", Раковски
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Русе
- "Екопроект-С" ООД, Русе
- "УВЕКС" – ЕООД, Сандански
- "ВиК-Паничище" ЕООД, Сапарева баня
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕАД, Свищов
- "Бяла" – ЕООД, Севлиево
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Силистра
- "В и К" – ООД, Сливен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Смолян
- "Софийска вода" – АД, София
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, София
- "Стамболово" – ЕООД, Стамболово
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Стара Загора
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация-С" – ЕООД, Стрелча
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – Тетевен" – ЕООД, Тетевен
- "В и К – Стенето" – ЕООД, Троян
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Търговище

- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Хасково
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Шумен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Ямбол

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the water management industry defined in Section 4 paragraph 1 letters (d), (e) of Act. N°137/2006 Sb. on Public Contracts.  
Examples of contracting entities:

- Veolia Voda Česká Republika, a.s.
- Pražské vodovody a kanalizace, a.s.
- Severočeská vodárenská společnost a.s.
- Severomoravské vodovody a kanalizace Ostrava a.s.
- Ostravské vodárny a kanalizace a.s. Severočeská vodárenská společnost a.s.

### **Denmark**

- Entities supplying water as defined in § 3(3) of lov om vandforsyning m.v., see Consolidation Act No 71 of 17 January 2007.

### **Germany**

- Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Eigenbetriebsverordnungen or Eigenbetriebsgesetze of the Länder (public utility companies).
- Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Gesetze über die kommunale Gemeinschaftsarbeit oder Zusammenarbeit of the Länder.
- Entities producing water pursuant to the Gesetz über Wasser- und Bodenverbände of 12 February 1991, as last amended on 15 May 2002.
- Publicly-owned companies producing or distributing water pursuant to the Kommunalgesetze, in particular the Gemeindeverordnungen of the Länder.
- Undertakings set up pursuant to the Aktiengesetz of 6 September 1965, as last amended on 5 January 2007, or the GmbH-Gesetz of 20 April 1892, as last amended on 10 November 2006, or having the legal status of a Kommanditgesellschaft (limited partnership), producing or distributing water on the basis of a special contract with regional or local authorities.

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Haapsalu Veevärk;

- AS Kuressaare Veevärk;
- AS Narva Vesi;
- AS Paide Vesi;
- AS Pärnu Vesi;
- AS Tartu Veevärk;
- AS Valga Vesi;
- AS Võru Vesi.

### **Ireland**

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Local Government [Sanitary Services] Act 1878 to 1964

### **Greece**

- ‘Εταιρεία Υδρεύσεως και Αποχετεύσεως Πρωτεύουσας Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Υ.Δ.Α.Π.’ or ‘Ε.Υ.Δ.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’). The legal status of the company is governed by the provisions of Consolidated Law No 2190/1920, Law No 2414/1996 and additionally by the provisions of Law No 1068/80 and Law No 2744/1999.
- ‘Εταιρεία Ύδρευσης και Αποχέτευσης Θεσσαλονίκης Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Υ.Α.Θ. Α.Ε.’) governed by the provisions of Law No 2937/2001 (Greek Official Gazette 169 Α’) and of Law No 2651/1998 (Greek Official Gazette 248 Α’).
- ‘Δημοτική Επιχείρηση Ύδρευσης και Αποχέτευσης Μείζονος Περιοχής Βόλου’ (‘ΔΕΥΑΜΒ’), which operates pursuant to Law No 890/1979.
- ‘Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις Ύδρευσης — Αποχέτευσης’, (Water Supply and Sewerage Municipal Companies) which produce and distribute water pursuant to Law No 1069/80 of 23 August 1980..
- ‘Σύνδεσμοι Ύδρευσης’, (Municipal and Community Water Supply Associations) which operate pursuant to Presidential Decree No 410/1995, in accordance with the Κώδικος Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων.
- ‘Δήμοι και Κοινότητες’, (Municipalities and Communitites) which operate pursuant to Presidential Decree No 410/1995, in accordance with the Κώδικος Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων.

### **Spain**

- Mancomunidad de Canales de Taibilla.
- Aigües de Barcelona S.A., y sociedades filiales
- Canal de Isabel II
- Agencia Andaluza del Agua

- Agencia Balear de Agua y de la Calidad Ambiental
- Other public entities which are part of or depend on the "Comunidades Autónomas" and on the "Corporaciones locales" and which are active in the field of drinking water distribution
- Other private entities enjoying special or exclusive rights granted by the "Corporaciones locales" in the field of drinking water distribution

### **France**

Regional or local authorities and public local bodies producing or distributing drinking water:

- Régies des eaux, (examples: Régie des eaux de Grenoble, régie des eaux de Megève, régie municipale des eaux et de l'assainissement de Mont-de-Marsan, régie des eaux de Venelles)
- Water transport, delivery and production bodies (examples: Syndicat des eaux d'Ile de France, syndicat départemental d'alimentation en eau potable de la Vendée, syndicat des eaux et de l'assainissement du Bas-Rhin, syndicat intercommunal des eaux de la région grenobloise, syndicat de l'eau du Var-est, syndicat des eaux et de l'assainissement du Bas-Rhin).

### **Italy**

- Bodies responsible for managing the various stages of the water distribution service under the consolidated text of the laws on the direct assumption of control of public services by local authorities and provinces, approved by Regio Decreto N°2578 of 15 October 1925, D.P.R. N°902 of 4 October 1986 and Legislative Decree N°267 of 18 August 2000 setting out the consolidated text of the laws on the structure of local authorities, with particular reference to Articles 112 and 116
- Acquedotto Pugliese S.p.A. (D.lgs. 11.5.1999 n. 141)
- Ente acquedotti siciliani set up by Legge Regionale N°2/2 of 4 September 1979 and Legge Regionale N°81 of 9 August 1980, in liquidazione con Legge Regionale N°9 of 31 May 2004 (art. 1)
- Ente sardo acquedotti e fognature set up by Law N°9 of 5 July 1963. Poi ESAF S.p.A. nel 2003 – confluita in ABBANOIA S.p.A: ente soppresso il 29.7.2005 e posto in liquidazione con L.R. 21.4.2005 n°7 (art. 5, comma 1)- Legge finanziaria 2005

### **Cyprus**

- Τα Συμβούλια Υδατοπρομήθειας, distributing water in municipal and other areas pursuant to the περί Υδατοπρομήθειας Δημοτικών και Άλλων Περιοχών Νόμου, Κεφ. 350.

### **Latvia**

- Subjects of public and private law which produce transmit and distribute potable water to fixed system, and which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām"

## **Lithuania**

- Entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing drinking water production, transportation or distribution activity in accordance with the Law on Drinking Water and Waste Water Management of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 82-3260, 2006).

## **Luxembourg**

- Departments of the local authorities responsible for water distribution
- Associations of local authorities producing or distributing water, set up pursuant to the loi concernant la création des syndicats de communes of 23 February 2001, as amended and supplemented by the Law of 23 December 1958 and by the Law of 29 July 1981, and pursuant to the loi ayant pour objet le renforcement de l'alimentation en eau potable du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg à partir du réservoir d'Esch-sur-Sûre of 31 July 1962:
- Syndicat de communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien de la conduite d'eau du Sud-Est – SESE
- Syndicat des Eaux du Barrage d'Esch-sur-Sûre – SEBES
- Syndicat intercommunal pour la distribution d'eau dans la région de l'Est – SIDERE
- Syndicat des Eaux du Sud – SES
- Syndicat des communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien d'une distribution d'eau à Savelborn-Freckeisen
- Syndicat pour la distribution d'eau dans les communes de Bous, Dalheim, Remich, Stadtbredimus et Waldbredimus – SR
- Syndicat de distribution d'eau des Ardennes – DEA
- Syndicat de communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien d'une distribution d'eau dans les communes de Beaufort, Berdorf et Waldbillig
- Syndicat des eaux du Centre – SEC

## **Hungary**

- Entities producing, transporting or distributing of drinking water pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1995. évi LVII. törvény a vízgazdálkodásról.

## **Malta**

- Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta' l-Ilma (Water Services Corporation)
- Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta' Desalinazzjoni (Water Desalination Services)

## **Netherlands**

Entities producing or distributing water according to the Waterleidingwet

## **Austria**

Local authorities and associations of local authorities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to the Wasserversorgungsgesetze of the nine Länder

## **Poland**

Water and sewerage companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 7 czerwca 2001 r., o zbiorowym zaopatrzeniu w wodę i zbiorowym odprowadzaniu ścieków, carrying on economic activity in the provision of water to the general public or the provision of sewage disposal services to the general public, including among others:

- AQUANET S.A., Poznań
- Górnośląskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów S.A. w Katowicach
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji S.A. w Krakowie
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o. o. Wrocław
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Lublinie Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w m. st. Warszawie S.A.
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Tychach S.A.,
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. w Zawierciu
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Katowicach S.A.
- Wodociągi Ustka Sp. z o.o.
- Zakład Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. Łódź
- Zakład Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o., Szczecin

## **Portugal**

- Intermunicipal Systems — Undertakings involving the State or other public entities, with a majority shareholding, and private undertakings, pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 379/93 do 5 de Novembro 1993, alterado pelo Decreto-Lei N° 176/99 do 25 de Outubro 1999, Decreto-Lei N° 439-A/99 do 29 de Outubro 1999 and Decreto-Lei N° 103/2003 do 23 de Maio 2003.. Direct administration by the State is permissible.
- Municipal Systems — Local authorities, associations of local authorities, local authority services, undertakings in which all or a majority of the capital is publicly owned or private undertakings pursuant to Lei 53-F/2006, do 29 de Dezembro 2006, and to Decreto-Lei No 379/93 do 5 de Novembro 1993 amended by Decreto-Lei N° 176/99 of 25 October 1999, Decreto-Lei N° 439-A/99 do 29 de Outubro 1999 e Decreto-Lei N° 103/2003 do 23 de Maio 2003.)



## **Romania**

Departamente ale Autorităților locale și Companii care produc, transportă și distribuie apă (departments of the local authorities and companies that produces, transport and distribute water); examples:

- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A. Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A. Filiala Alba Iulia SA., Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A Filiala Blaj, Blaj, Alba
- Compania de Apă Arad
- S.C. Aquaterm AG 98 S.A. Curtea de Argeș, Argeș
- S.C. APA Canal 2000 S.A. Pitești, Argeș
- S.C. APA Canal S.A. Onești, Bacău
- Compania de Apă-Canal, Oradea, Bihor
- R.A.J.A. Aquabis Bistrița, Bistrița-Năsăud
- S.C. APA Grup SA Botoșani, Botoșani
- Compania de Apă, Brașov, Brașov
- R.A. APA, Brăila, Brăila
- S.C. Ecoaquasa Sucursala Călărași, Călărași, Călărași
- S.C. Compania de Apă Someș S.A., Cluj, Cluj-Napoca
- S.C. Aquasom S.A. Dej, Cluj
- Regia Autonomă Județeană de Apă, Constanța, Constanța
- R.A.G.C. Târgoviște, Dâmbovița
- R.A. APA Craiova, Craiova, Dolj
- S.C. Apa-Canal S.A., Bailești, Dolj
- S.C. Apa-Prod S.A. Deva, Hunedoara
- R.A.J.A.C. Iași, Iași
- Direcția Apă-Canal, Pașcani, Iași
- Societatea Națională a Apelor Minerale (SNAM)

## Slovenia

Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water, in accordance with the concession act granted pursuant to the Zakon o varstvu okolja (Uradni list RS, 32/93, 1/96) and the decisions issued by the municipalities.

| Mat. Št. | Naziv                                                                    | Poštna Št. | Kraj               |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 5015731  | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Komunala Trbovlje D.O.O.                        | 1420       | Trbovlje           |
| 5067936  | Komunala D.O.O. Javno Podjetje Murska Sobota                             | 9000       | Murska Sobota      |
| 5067804  | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Komunala Kočevje D.O.O.                         | 1330       | Kočevje            |
| 5075556  | Loška Komunala, Oskrba Z Vodo In Plinom, D.D. Škofja Loka                | 4220       | Škofja Loka        |
| 5222109  | Komunalno Podjetje Velenje D.O.O. Izvajanje Komunalnih Dejavnosti D.O.O. | 3320       | Velenje            |
| 5072107  | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Slovenj Gradec D.O.O.                           | 2380       | Slovenj Gradec     |
| 1122959  | Komunala Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Gornji Grad                     | 3342       | Gornji Grad        |
| 1332115  | Režijski Obrat Občine Jezersko                                           | 4206       | Jezersko           |
| 1332155  | Režijski Obrat Občine Komenda                                            | 1218       | Komenda            |
| 1357883  | Režijski Obrat Občine Lovrenc Na Pohorju                                 | 2344       | Lovrenc Na Pohorju |
| 1563068  | Komuna, Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Beltinci                         | 9231       | Beltinci           |
| 1637177  | Pindža Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Petrovci                          | 9203       | Petrovci           |
| 1683683  | Javno Podjetje Edš - Ekološka Družba, D.O.O. Šentjernej                  | 8310       | Šentjernej         |
| 5015367  | Javno Podjetje Kovod Postojna, Vodovod, Kanalizacija, D.O.O., Postojna   | 6230       | Postojna           |
| 5015707  | Komunalno Podjetje Vrhnika Proizvodnja In Distribucija Vode, D.D.        | 1360       | Vrhnika            |

|         |                                                                    |      |                   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 5016100 | Komunalno Podjetje Ilirska Bistrica                                | 6250 | Ilirska Bistrica  |
| 5046688 | Javno Podjetje Vodovod – Kanalizacija, D.O.O. Ljubljana            | 1000 | Ljubljana         |
| 5062403 | Javno Podjetje Komunala Črnomelj D.O.O.                            | 8340 | Črnomelj          |
| 5063485 | Komunala Radovljica, Javno Podjetje Za Komunalno Dejavnost, D.O.O. | 4240 | Radovljica        |
| 5067731 | Komunala Kranj, Javno Podjetje, D.O.O.                             | 4000 | Kranj             |
| 5067758 | Javno Podjetje Komunala Cerknica D.O.O.                            | 1380 | Cerknica          |
| 5068002 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Radlje D.O.O. Ob Dravi                    | 2360 | Radlje Ob Dravi   |
| 5068126 | Jkp, Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Slovenske Konjice             | 3210 | Slovenske Konjice |
| 5068134 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Žalec D.O.O.                              | 3310 | Žalec             |
| 5073049 | Komunalno Podjetje Ormož D.O.O.                                    | 2270 | Ormož             |
| 5073103 | Kop Javno Komunalno Podjetje Zagorje Ob Savi, D.O.O.               | 1410 | Zagorje Ob Savi   |
| 5073120 | Komunala Novo Mesto D.O.O., Javno Podjetje                         | 8000 | Novo Mesto        |
| 5102103 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Log D.O.O.                                | 2390 | Ravne Na Koroškem |
| 5111501 | Okp Javno Podjetje Za Komunalne Storitve Rogaška Slatina D.O.O.    | 3250 | Rogaška Slatina   |
| 5112141 | Javno Podjetje Komunalno Stanovanjsko Podjetje Litija, D.O.O.      | 1270 | Litija            |
| 5144558 | Komunalno Podjetje Kamnik D.D.                                     | 1241 | Kamnik            |
| 5144574 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Grosuplje D.O.O.                          | 1290 | Grosuplje         |
| 5144728 | Ksp Hrastnik Komunalno - Stanovanjsko Podjetje D.D.                | 1430 | Hrastnik          |
| 5145023 | Komunalno Podjetje Tržič D.O.O.                                    | 4290 | Tržič             |

|         |                                                                                           |      |                    |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|
| 5157064 | Komunala Metlika Javno Podjetje D.O.O.                                                    | 8330 | Metlika            |
| 5210461 | Komunalno Stanovanjska Družba D.O.O. Ajdovščina                                           | 5270 | Ajdovščina         |
| 5213258 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Dravograd                                                        | 2370 | Dravograd          |
| 5221897 | Javno Podjetje Komunala D.O.O. Mozirje                                                    | 3330 | Mozirje            |
| 5227739 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Prodnik D.O.O.                                                   | 1230 | Domžale            |
| 5243858 | Komunala Trebnje D.O.O.                                                                   | 8210 | Trebnje            |
| 5254965 | Komunala, Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O., Lendava                                              | 9220 | Lendava - Lendva   |
| 5321387 | Komunalno Podjetje Ptuj D.D.                                                              | 2250 | Ptuj               |
| 5466016 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Šentjur D.O.O.                                                   | 3230 | Šentjur            |
| 5475988 | Javno Podjetje Komunala Radeče D.O.O.                                                     | 1433 | Radeče             |
| 5529522 | Radenska-Ekoss, Podjetje Za Stanovanjsko, Komunalno In Ekološko Dejavnost, Radenci D.O.O. | 9252 | Radenci            |
| 5777372 | Vit-Pro D.O.O. Vitanje; Komunala Vitanje, Javno Podjetje D.O.O.                           | 3205 | Vitanje            |
| 5827558 | Komunalno Podjetje Logatec D.O.O.                                                         | 1370 | Logatec            |
| 5874220 | Režijski Obrat Občine Osilnica                                                            | 1337 | Osilnica           |
| 5874700 | Režijski Obrat Občine Turnišče                                                            | 9224 | Turnišče           |
| 5874726 | Režijski Obrat Občine Črenšovci                                                           | 9232 | Črenšovci          |
| 5874734 | Režijski Obrat Občine Kobilje                                                             | 9223 | Dobrovnik          |
| 5881820 | Režijski Obrat Občina Kanal Ob Soči                                                       | 5213 | Kanal              |
| 5883067 | Režijski Obrat Občina Tišina                                                              | 9251 | Tišina             |
| 5883148 | Režijski Obrat Občina Železniki                                                           | 4228 | Železniki          |
| 5883342 | Režijski Obrat Občine Zreče                                                               | 3214 | Zreče              |
| 5883415 | Režijski Obrat Občina Bohinj                                                              | 4264 | Bohinjska Bistrica |

|         |                                                                                            |      |                      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| 5883679 | Režijski Obrat Občina Črna Na Koroškem                                                     | 2393 | Črna Na Koroškem     |
| 5914540 | Vodovod - Kanalizacija Javno Podjetje D.O.O. Celje                                         | 3000 | Celje                |
| 5926823 | Jeko - In, Javno Komunalno Podjetje, D.O.O., Jesenice                                      | 4270 | Jesenice             |
| 5945151 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje Brezovica D.O.O.                                                  | 1352 | Preserje             |
| 5156572 | Kostak, Komunalno In Stavbno Podjetje D.D. Krško                                           | 8270 | Krško                |
| 1162431 | Vodokomunalni Sistemi Izgradnja In Vzdrževanje Vodokomunalnih Sistemov D.O.O. Velike Lašče |      | Velike Lašče         |
| 1314297 | Vodovodna Zadruga Golnik, Z.O.O.                                                           | 4204 | Golnik               |
| 1332198 | Režijski Obrat Občine Dobrovnik                                                            | 9223 | Dobrovnik - Dobronak |
| 1357409 | Režijski Obrat Občine Dobje                                                                | 3224 | Dobje Pri Planini    |
| 1491083 | Pungrad, Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Bodonci                                           | 9265 | Bodonci              |
| 1550144 | Vodovodi In Kanalizacija Nova Gorica D.D.                                                  | 5000 | Nova Gorica          |
| 1672860 | Vodovod Murska Sobota Javno Podjetje D.O.O.                                                | 9000 | Murska Sobota        |
| 5067545 | Komunalno Stanovanjsko Podjetje Brežice D.D.                                               | 8250 | Brežice              |
| 5067782 | Javno Podjetje - Azienda Publica Rižanski Vodovod Koper D.O.O. - S.R.L.                    | 6000 | Koper - Capodistria  |
| 5067880 | Mariborski Vodovod Javno Podjetje D.D.                                                     | 2000 | Maribor              |
| 5068088 | Javno Podjetje Komunala D.O.O. Sevnica                                                     | 8290 | Sevnica              |
| 5072999 | Kraški Vodovod Sežana Javno Podjetje D.O.O.                                                | 6210 | Sežana               |
| 5073251 | Hydrovod D.O.O. Kočevje                                                                    | 1330 | Kočevje              |
| 5387647 | Komunalno-Stanovanjsko Podjetje Ljutomer D.O.O.                                            | 9240 | Ljutomer             |

|         |                                                                               |      |                     |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 5817978 | Vodovodna Zadruga Preddvor, Z.B.O.                                            | 4205 | Preddvor            |
| 5874505 | Režijski Obrat Občina Laško                                                   |      | Laško               |
| 5880076 | Režijski Obrat Občine Cerklje                                                 | 5282 | Cerklje             |
| 5883253 | Režijski Obrat Občine Rače Fram                                               | 2327 | Rače                |
| 5884624 | Vodovodna Zadruga Lom, Z.O.O.                                                 | 4290 | Trzin               |
| 5918375 | Komunala, Javno Podjetje, Kranjska Gora, D.O.O.                               | 4280 | Kranjska Gora       |
| 5939208 | Vodovodna Zadruga Senično, Z.O.O.                                             | 4294 | Križe               |
| 1926764 | Ekoviz D.O.O.                                                                 | 9000 | Murska Sobota       |
| 5077532 | Komunala Tolmin, Javno Podjetje D.O.O.                                        | 5220 | Tolmin              |
| 5880289 | Občina Gornja Radgona                                                         | 9250 | Gornja Radgona      |
| 1274783 | Wte Wassertechnik GmbH, Podružnica Kranjska Gora                              | 4280 | Kranjska Gora       |
| 1785966 | Wte Bled D.O.O.                                                               | 4260 | Bled                |
| 1806599 | Wte Essen                                                                     | 3270 | Laško               |
| 5073260 | Komunalno Stanovanjsko Podjetje D.D. Sežana                                   | 6210 | Sežana              |
| 5227747 | Javno Podjetje Centralna Čistilna Naprava Domžale - Kamnik D.O.O.             | 1230 | Domžale             |
| 1215027 | Aquasystems Gospodarjenje Z Vodami D.O.O.                                     | 2000 | Maribor             |
| 1534424 | Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Mežica                                        | 2392 | Mežica              |
| 1639285 | Čistilna Naprava Lendava D.O.O.                                               | 9220 | Lendava - Lendva    |
| 5066310 | Nigrad Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.D.                                          | 2000 | Maribor             |
| 5072255 | Javno Podjetje-Azienda Pubblica Komunala Koper, D.O.O. - S.R.L.               | 6000 | Koper - Capodistria |
| 5156858 | Javno Podjetje Komunala Izola, D.O.O. Azienda Pubblica Komunala Isola, S.R.L. | 6310 | Izola - Isola       |

|         |                                                                |      |                  |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|
| 5338271 | Gop Gradbena, Organizacijska In Prodajna Dejavnost,D.O.O.      | 8233 | Mirna            |
| 5708257 | Stadij, D.O.O., Hruševje                                       | 6225 | Hruševje         |
| 5144647 | Komunala, Javno Komunalno Podjetje Idrija, D.O.O.              | 5280 | Idrija           |
| 5105633 | Javno Podjetje Okolje Piran                                    | 6330 | Piran - Pirano   |
| 5874327 | Režijski Obrat Občina Kranjska Gora                            | 4280 | Kranjska Gora    |
| 1197380 | Čista Narava, Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Moravske Toplice | 9226 | Moravske Toplice |

### **Slovakia**

- Entities operating public water systems in connection with production or transport and distribution of drinking water to the public on basis of trade licence and certificate of professional competency for operation of public water systems granted pursuant to Act No. 442/2002 Coll. in wording of Acts. No. 525/2003 Coll., No. 364/2004 Coll., No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll.,
- Entities operating water management plant pursuant to conditions referred to in Act No. 364/2004 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll., on basis of the permission granted pursuant to Act No. 135/1994 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 52/1982 Coll., No. 595/1990 Coll., No. 128/1991 Coll., No. 238/1993 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll., No. 533/2001 Coll. and simultaneously provide for transport or distribution of drinking water to the public pursuant to Act No. 442/2002 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 525/2003 Coll., No. 364/2004 Coll., No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll.

For example:

- Bratislavská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Západoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Považská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Severoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie, a.s.
- Stredoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Podtatranská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Východoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.

### **Finland**

- Water supply authorities coming under Section 3 of the vesihuoltolaki/lagen om vattentjänster (119/2001).

### **Sweden**

Local authorities and municipal companies producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to lagen (2006:412) om allmänna vattentjänster.

### **United Kingdom**

- A company holding an appointment as a water undertaker or a sewerage undertaker under the Water Industry Act 1991
- A water and sewerage authority established by Section 62 of the Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994.
- The Department for Regional Development (Northern Ireland)

## **III. URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEYBUS OR BUS SERVICES**

### **Belgium**

- Société des Transports intercommunaux de Bruxelles/Maatschappij voor intercommunaal Vervoer van Brussel
- Société régionale wallonne du Transport et ses sociétés d'exploitation (TEC Liège–Verviers, TEC Namur–Luxembourg, TEC Brabant wallon, TEC Charleroi, TEC Hainaut)/ Société régionale wallonne du Transport en haar exploitatiemaatschappijen (TEC Liège–Verviers, TEC Namur–Luxembourg, TEC Brabant wallon, TEC Charleroi, TEC Hainaut)
- Vlaamse Vervoermaatschappij (De Lijn)
- Private companies benefiting from special or exclusive rights

### **Bulgaria**

- "Метрополитен" ЕАД, София
- "Столичен електротранспорт" ЕАД, София
- "Столичен автотранспорт" ЕАД, София
- "Бургасбус" ЕООД, Бургас
- "Градски транспорт" ЕАД, Варна
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Враца
- "Общински пътнически транспорт" ЕООД, Габрово
- "Автобусен транспорт" ЕООД, Добрич
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Добрич
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Пазарджик



- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Перник
- "Автобусни превози" ЕАД, Плевен
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Плевен
- "Градски транспорт Пловдив" ЕАД, Пловдив
- "Градски транспорт" ЕООД, Русе
- "Пътнически превози" ЕАД, Сливен
- "Автобусни превози" ЕООД, Стара Загора
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Хасково

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services defined in the Section 4 paragraph 1 letter (f) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- Dopravní podnik hl.m. Prahy, akciová společnost
- Dopravní podnik města Brna, a. s.
- Dopravní podnik Ostrava a.s.
- Plzeňské městské dopravní podniky, a.s.
- Dopravní podnik města Olomouce, a.s.

### **Denmark**

- DSB
- DSB S-tog A/S
- Entities providing bus services to the public (ordinary regular services) on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to lov om buskørsel, see Consolidation Act No 107 of 19 February 2003.
- Metroselskabet I/S

### **Germany**

Undertakings providing, on the basis of an authorisation, short-distance transport services to the public pursuant to the Personenbeförderungsgesetz of 21 March 1961, as last amended on 31 October 2006.

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

- AS Tallinna Autobussikoondis;
- AS Tallinna Trammi- ja Trollibussikoondis;
- Narva Bussiveod AS;

### **Ireland**

- Iarnród Éireann [Irish Rail]
- Railway Procurement Agency
- Luas [Dublin Light Rail]
- Bus Éireann [Irish Bus]
- Bus Átha Cliath [Dublin Bus]
- Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to the amended Road Transport Act 1932.

### **Greece**

- ‘Ηλεκτροκίνητα Λεωφορεία Περιοχής Αθηνών - Πειραιώς Α.Ε.’ (‘Η.Λ.Π.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’) (Athens-Piraeus Trolley Buses S.A), established and operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 768/1970 (Α΄273), Law No 588/1977 (Α΄148) and Law No 2669/1998 (Α΄283).
- ‘Ηλεκτρικοί Σιδηρόδρομοι Αθηνών – Πειραιώς’ (‘Η.Σ.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’) (Athens-Piraeus Electric Railways), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 352/1976 (Α΄147) and 2669/1998 (Α΄283)
- ‘Όργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Αθηνών Α.Ε.’ (‘Ο.Α.ΣΑ. Α.Ε.’) (Athens Urban Transport Organization S.A), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 2175/1993 (Α΄211) and 2669/1998 (Α΄283)
- ‘Εταιρεία Θερμικών Λεωφορείων Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Θ.Ε.Λ. Α.Ε.’), ) (Company of Thermal Buses S.A. )established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 2175/1993 (Α΄211) and 2669/1998 (Α΄283).
- ‘Αττικό Μετρό Α.Ε.’ (Attiko Metro S.A), established and operating pursuant to Law No 1955/1991
- "Όργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Θεσσαλονίκης" ("Ο.Α.Σ.Θ."), established and operating pursuant to Decree No 3721/1957, Legislative Decree No 716/1970 and Laws Nos 866/79 and 2898/2001 (Α΄71).
- "Κοινό Ταμείο Είσπραξης Λεωφορείων" ("Κ.Τ.Ε.Λ."), operating pursuant to Law No 2963/2001 (Α΄268).
- "Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις Λεωφορείων Ρόδου και Κω", otherwise known as "ΡΟΔΑ" and "ΔΕΑΣ ΚΩ" respectively, operating pursuant to Law No 2963/2001 (Α΄268).

## **Spain**

- Entities that provide urban transport public services pursuant to "Ley 7/1985 Reguladora de las Bases de Régimen Local of 2 April 1985; Real Decreto legislativo 781/1986, de 18 de abril, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de las disposiciones legales vigentes en materia de régimen local" and corresponding regional legislation, if appropriate.
- Entities providing bus services to the public pursuant to the transitory provision number three of "Ley 16/1987, de 30 de julio, de Ordenación de los Transportes Terrestres".
- Examples:
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Madrid
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Málaga
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes Urbanos de Palma de Mallorca
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes Públicos de Tarragona
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Valencia
  - Transporte Urbano de Sevilla, S.A.M. (TUSSAM)
  - Transporte Urbano de Zaragoza, S.A. (TUZSA)
  - Entitat Metropolitana de Transport - AMB
  - Eusko Trenbideak, s.a.
  - Ferrocarril Metropolità de Barcelona, sa
  - Ferrocarriles de la Generalitat Valenciana
  - Consorcio de Transportes de Mallorca
  - Metro de Madrid
  - Metro de Málaga, S.A.,
  - Red Nacional de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (Renfe)

## **France**

- Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to Article 7-II of Loi d'orientation des transports intérieurs n° 82-1153 of 30 December 1982.
- Régie des transports de Marseille
- RDT 13 Régie départementale des transports des Bouches du Rhône

- Régie départementale des transports du Jura
- RDTHV Régie départementale des transports de la Haute-Vienne
- Régie autonome des transports parisiens, Société nationale des chemins de fer français and other entities providing transport services on the basis of an authorisation granted by the Syndicat des transports d'Ile-de-France, pursuant to Ordonnance n°59-151 of 7 January 1959 as amended and the Decrees implementing it with regard to the organisation of passenger transport in the Ile-de-France region.
- Réseau ferré de France, State-owned company set up by Law n°97-135 of 13 February 1997.
- Regional or local authorities or groups of regional or local authorities being an organisational authority for transports (example: Communauté urbaine de Lyon).

### **Italy**

Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services by rail, automated system, tramway, trolleybus or bus or managing the relevant infrastructures at national, regional or local level.

They include, for example:

- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Decreto of the Ministro dei Trasporti N°316 of 1 December 2006 “Regolamento recante riordino dei servizi automobilistici interregionali di competenza statale”
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing transport services to the public pursuant to Article 1(4) or (15) of Regio Decreto N° 2578 of 15 October 1925 — Approvazione del testo unico della legge sull'assunzione diretta dei pubblici servizi da parte dei comuni e delle province.
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing transport services to the public pursuant to Decreto Legislativo N°422 of 19 November 1997 — Conferimento alle regioni ed agli enti locali di funzioni e compiti in materia di trasporto pubblico locale, under the terms of Article 4(4) of Legge N°59 of 15 March 1997 — as amended by Decreto Legislativo N° 400 of 20 September 1999, and by Article 45 of Legge N°166 of 1 August 2002.
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services pursuant to Article 113 of the consolidated text of the laws on the structure of local authorities, approved by Legge N°267 of 18 August 2000 as amended by Article 35 of Legge N°448 of 28 December 2001.
- Entities, companies and undertakings operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 242 or 256 of Regio Decreto N°1447 of 9 May 1912 approving the consolidated text of the laws on le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili.
- Entities, companies and undertakings and local authorities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 4 of Legge N°410 of 4 June 1949 — Concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione.

- Entities, companies and undertakings operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 14 of Legge N°1221 of 2 August 1952 — Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione

### **Cyprus**

### **Latvia**

Subjects of public and private law which provide services of passenger convey on buses, trolleybuses and/or trams at least in such cities: Riga, Jurmala Liepaja, Daugavpils, Jelgava, Rezekne and Ventspils

### **Lithuania**

- Akcinė bendrovė “Autrolis”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Vilniaus autobusai”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Kauno autobusai”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Vilniaus troleibusai”
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services in accordance with the Code of Road Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 119-2772, 1996).

### **Luxembourg**

- Chemins de fer luxembourgeois (CFL).
- Service communal des autobus municipaux de la Ville de Luxembourg.
- Transports intercommunaux du canton d'Esch-sur-Alzette (TICE).
- Bus service undertakings operating pursuant to the règlement grand-ducal concernant les conditions d'octroi des autorisations d'établissement et d'exploitation des services de transports routiers réguliers de personnes rémunérées of 3 February 1978.

### **Hungary**

- Entities providing scheduled local and long distance public bus transport services pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1988. évi I. törvény a közúti közlekedésről.
- Entities providing national public passenger transport by rail pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2005. évi CLXXXIII. törvény a vasúti közlekedésről.

### **Malta**

- L-Awtorita` dwar it-Trasport ta' Malta (Malta Transport Authority)

## **Netherlands**

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to chapter II (Openbaar Vervoer) of the Wet Personenvervoer. For instance:

- RET (Rotterdam)
- HTM (Den Haag)
- GVB (Amsterdam)

## **Austria**

- Entities authorised to provide transport services pursuant to the Eisenbahngesetz, BGBl. No 60/1957, as amended, or the Kraftfahrlineiengesetz, BGBl. I No 203/1999, as amended.

## **Poland**

- (1) Entities providing urban railway services, operating on the basis of a concession issued in accordance with ustawa z dnia 28 marca 2003 r. o transporcie kolejowym,
- (2) Entities providing urban bus transport services for the general public, operating on the basis of an authorisation according to ustawa z dnia 6 września 2001 r. o transporcie drogowym and entities providing urban transport services for the general public,

including among others:

- Komunalne Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o, Białystok
- Komunalny Zakład Komunikacyjny Sp. z o.o Białystok
- Miejski Zakład Komunikacji Sp. z o.o Grudziądz
- Miejski Zakład Komunikacji Sp. z o.o w Zamościu
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne - Łódź Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o. o. Lublin
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne S.A., Kraków
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne SA., Wrocław
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Częstochowa
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Gniezno
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Olsztyn
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Radomsko
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o, Wałbrzych

- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne w Poznaniu Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o. o. w Świdnicy
- Miejskie Zakłady Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o, Bydgoszcz
- Miejskie Zakłady Autobusowe Sp. z o.o., Warszawa
- Opolskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A. w Opolu
- Polbus - PKS Sp. z o.o., Wrocław
- Polskie Koleje Linowe Sp. z o.o Zakopane
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Miejskiej Sp. z o.o., Gliwice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Miejskiej Sp. z o.o. w Sosnowcu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Leszno Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A, Kłodzko
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej SA, Katowice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Brodnicy S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Dzierżoniowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kluczborku Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krośnie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Raciborzu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Rzeszowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Strzelcach Opolskich S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Wieluń Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kamiennej Górze Sp. z.o.o
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Białymstoku S.A
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bielsku Białej S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bolesławcu Sp. z.o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Cieszynie Sp. z.o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Przewozu Towarów Powszechnej Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bolesławcu Sp. z.o.o

- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Mińsku Mazowieckim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Siedlcach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej „SOKOŁÓW” w Sokołowie Podlaskim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Garwolinie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Lubaniu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Łukowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Wadowicach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Staszowie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krakowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Dębicy S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zawierciu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Żyrardowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Pszczynie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Płocku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Spedycyjno-Transportowe „Transgór” Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Stalowej Woli S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Jarosławiu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ciechanowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Mławie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Nysie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrowcu Świętokrzyskim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kielcach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Końskich S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Jędrzejowie Spółka Akcyjna
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Oławie Spółka Akcyjna
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Wałbrzychu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Busku Zdroju S.A.



- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrołęce S.A.
- Tramwaje Śląskie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olkuszu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Przasnyszu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Nowym Sączu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Radomsko Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Myszkowie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Lublińcu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Głubczycach Sp. z o.o.
- PKS w Suwałkach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Koninie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Turku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zgorzelcu Sp. z o.o.
- PKS Nowa Sól Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Zielona Góra Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Sp. z o.o, w Przemyślu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Koło
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Biłgoraj
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Częstochowa S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Gdańsk
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Kalisz
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Konin
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Nowy Dwór Mazowiecki
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Starogard Gdański
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Toruń
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Warszawa
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Białymstoku S.A.

- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Cieszynie Sp, z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Gnieźnie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krasnymstawie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olsztynie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrowie Wlkp.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Poznaniu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zgorzelcu Sp. z o.o.
- Szczecińsko-Polickie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o.
- Tramwaje Śląskie S.A., Katowice
- Tramwaje Warszawskie Sp. z o.o.
- Zakład Komunikacji Miejskiej w Gdańsku Sp. z o.o.

### **Portugal**

- Metropolitano de Lisboa, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 439/78 do 30 de Dezembro de 1978
- Local authorities, local authority services and local authority undertakings under Law No 58/98 of 18 August 1998, which provide transport services pursuant to Lei No 159/99 do 14 de Setembro 1999
- Public authorities and public undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Law No 10/90 do 17 de Março 1990
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Article 98 of the Regulamento de Transportes em Automóveis (Decreto No 37272 do 31 de Dezembro 1948)
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Lei No 688/73 do 21 de Dezembro 1973
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 38144 do 31 de Dezembro 1950
- Metro do Porto, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 394-A/98 do 15 de Dezembro 1998, as amended by Decreto-Lei No 261/2001 do 26 September 2001
- Normetro, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 394-A/98 of 15 December 1998, as amended by Decreto-Lei No 261/2001 do 26 de Setembro 2001
- Metropolitano Ligeiro de Mirandela, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 24/95 do 8 de Fevereiro 1995

- Metro do Mondego, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 10/2002 do 24 de Janeiro 2002
- Metro Transportes do Sul, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 337/99 do 24 de Agosto 1999
- Local authorities and local authority undertakings providing transport services pursuant to Lei No 159/99 do 14 de Setembro 1999

### **Romania**

- S.C. de Transport cu Metroul București - “Metrorex” SA
- Regii Autonome Locale de Transport Urban de Călători

### **Slovenia**

Companies providing public urban bus transport pursuant to the Zakon o prevozi v cestnem prometu (Uradni list RS, 72/94, 54/96, 48/98 in 65/99).

| Mat. Št. | Naziv                                                               | POŠTNA ŠT. | KRAJ                   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| 1540564  | AVTOBUSNI PREVOZI RIŽANA D.O.O.<br>Dekani                           | 6271       | DEKANI                 |
| 5065011  | AVTOBUSNI PROMET Murska Sobota D.D.                                 | 9000       | MURSKA SOBOTA          |
| 5097053  | Alpetour Potovalna Agencija                                         | 4000       | Kranj                  |
| 5097061  | ALPETOUR, Špedicija In Transport, D.D.<br>Škofja Loka               | 4220       | ŠKOFJA LOKA            |
| 5107717  | INTEGRAL BREBUS Brežice D.O.O.                                      | 8250       | BREŽICE                |
| 5143233  | IZLETNIK CELJE D.D. Prometno In<br>Turistično Podjetje Celje        | 3000       | CELJE                  |
| 5143373  | AVRIGO DRUŽBA ZA AVTOBUSNI<br>PROMET IN TURIZEM D.D. NOVA<br>GORICA | 5000       | NOVA<br>GORICA         |
| 5222966  | JAVNO PODJETJE LJUBLJANSKI<br>POTNIŠKI PROMET D.O.O.                | 1000       | LJUBLJANA              |
| 5263433  | CERTUS AVTOBUSNI PROMET<br>MARIBOR D.D.                             | 2000       | MARIBOR                |
| 5352657  | I & I - Avtobusni Prevozi D.D. Koper                                | 6000       | KOPER -<br>CAPODISTRIA |
| 5357845  | Meteor Cerklje                                                      | 4207       | Cerklje                |

|         |                                                                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5410711 | KORATUR Avtobusni Promet In Turizem D.D. Prevalje                            | 2391 | PREVALJE |
| 5465486 | INTEGRAL, Avto. Promet Tržič, D.D.                                           | 4290 | TRŽIČ    |
| 5544378 | KAM-BUS Družba Za Prevoz Potnikov, Turizem In Vzdrževanje Vozil, D.D. Kamnik | 1241 | KAMNIK   |
| 5880190 | MPOV Storitve In Trgovina D.O.O. Vinica                                      | 8344 | VINICA   |

### **Slovakia**

- Carriers operating, on basis of the licence, public passenger transport on tramway, trolleybus, special or cable way pursuant to Article 23 of the Act No. 164/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 260/2001 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll.
- Carriers operating regular domestic bus transport for the public on the territory of the Slovak Republic, or on the part of the territory of the foreign state as well, or on determined part of the territory of the Slovak Republic on basis of the permission to operate the bus transport and on basis of the transport licence for specific route, which are granted pursuant to Act No. 168/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 386/1996 Coll., No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 340/2000 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll., No. 506/2002 Coll., No. 534/2003 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Dopravný podnik Bratislava, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Košice, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Prešov, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Žilina, a.s.

### **Finland**

Entities providing regular coach transport services under a special or exclusive licence pursuant to the laki luvanvaraisesta henkilöliikenteestä tiellä/ lagen om tillståndspliktig persontrafik på väg (343/1991) and municipal transport authorities and public enterprises providing public transport services by bus, rail or underground railway, or maintaining a network for the purpose of providing such transport services.

### **Sweden**

- Entities operating urban railway or tramway services pursuant to lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik and lagen (1990:1157) säkerhet vid tunnelbana och spårväg.
- Public entities or private entities operating a trolley bus or bus service pursuant with lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik and yrkestrafiklagen (1998:490).

## **United Kingdom**

- London Regional Transport
- London Underground Limited
- Transport for London
- A subsidiary of Transport for London within the meaning of Section 424(1) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999
- Strathclyde Passenger Transport Executive
- Greater Manchester Passenger Transport Executive
- Tyne and Wear Passenger Transport Executive
- Brighton Borough Council
- South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive
- South Yorkshire Supertram Limited
- Blackpool Transport Services Limited
- Conwy County Borough Council
- A person who provides a London local service as defined in Section 179(1) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999 (a bus service) in pursuance of an agreement entered into by Transport for London under Section 156(2) of that Act or in pursuance of a transport subsidiary's agreement as defined in Section 169 of that Act
- Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company
- A person who holds a road service licence under Section 4(1) of the Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 which authorises him to provide a regular service within the meaning of that licence.

## **IV. MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES**

### **Belgium**

- Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf van Antwerpen
- Havenbedrijf van Gent
- Maatschappij der Brugse Zeevaartinrichtingen
- Port autonome de Charleroi
- Port autonome de Namur

- Port autonome de Liège
- Port autonome du Centre et de l'Ouest
- Société régionale du Port de Bruxelles/Gewestelijk Vennootschap van de Haven van Brussel
- Waterwegen en Zeekanaal
- De Scheepvaart

### **Bulgaria**

#### ДП "Пристанищна инфраструктура"

Entities which on the bases of special or exclusive rights perform exploitation of ports for public transport with national importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 1 to Article 103a of the Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000):

- "Пристанище Варна" ЕАД
- "Порт Балчик" АД
- "БМ Порт" АД
- "Пристанище Бургас" ЕАД
- "Пристанищен комплекс – Русе" ЕАД
- "Пристанищен комплекс – Лом" ЕАД
- "Пристанище Видин" ЕООД
- "Драгажен флот – Истър" АД
- "Дунавски индустриален парк" АД

Entities which on the bases of special or exclusive rights perform exploitation of ports for public transport with regional importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 2 to Article 103a of the Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000):

- "Фиш Порт" АД
- Корабостроителен завод "Порт - Бургас" АД
- "Либърти металс груп" АД
- "Трансстрой – Бургас" АД
- "Одесос ПБМ" АД
- "Поддържане чистотата на морските води" АД
- "Поларис 8" ООД

- "Лесил" АД
- "Ромпетрол – България" АД
- "Булмаркет – ДМ" ООД
- "Свободна зона – Русе" ЕАД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот" – АД
- "Нарен" ООД
- "ТЕЦ Свилоза" АД
- НЕК ЕАД – клон "АЕЦ – Белене"
- "Нафтекс Петрол" ЕООД
- "Фериботен комплекс" АД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот Дуним" АД
- "ОМВ България" ЕООД
- СО МАТ АД – клон Видин
- "Свободна зона – Видин" ЕАД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот Видин"
- "Дунав турс" АД
- "Меком" ООД
- "Дубъл Ве Ко" ЕООД

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which exploit specified geographical area for the purposes of the provision and operation of maritime or inland ports or other terminal facilities to carriers by air, sea or inland waterways (ruled by the Section 4 paragraph 1 letter (i) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended).

Examples of contracting entities:

- České přístavy, a.s.

### **Denmark**

- Ports as defined in § 1 of lov om havne, see Act No 326 of 28 May 1999

### **Germany**

- Seaports owned totally or partially by territorial authorities (Länder, Kreise Gemeinden).

- Inland ports subject to the Hafenordnung pursuant to the Wassergesetze of the Länder

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Saarte Liinid;
- AS Tallinna Sadam

### **Ireland**

- Ports operating pursuant to Harbours Acts 1946 to 2000
- Port of Rosslare Harbour operating pursuant to the Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Acts 1899

### **Greece**

- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Βόλου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Β. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ελευσίνας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Ε. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ηγουμενίτσας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΗΓ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ηρακλείου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Η. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Καβάλας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Κ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Κέρκυρας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΚΕ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Πατρών Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΠΑ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Λαυρίου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Λ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ραφήνας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Ρ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- (Port Authorities)
- Other ports, Δημοτικά και Νομαρχιακά Ταμεία (Municipal and Prefectural Ports) governed by Presidential Decree No 649/1977., Law 2987/02, Pres.Decree 362/97 and Law 2738/99



## **Spain**

- Ente público Puertos del Estado
- Autoridad Portuaria de Alicante
- Autoridad Portuaria de Almería – Motril
- Autoridad Portuaria de Avilés
- Autoridad Portuaria de la Bahía de Algeciras
- Autoridad Portuaria de la Bahía de Cádiz
- Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
- Autoridad Portuaria de Barcelona
- Autoridad Portuaria de Bilbao
- Autoridad Portuaria de Cartagena
- Autoridad Portuaria de Castellón
- Autoridad Portuaria de Ceuta
- Autoridad Portuaria de Ferrol – San Cibrao
- Autoridad Portuaria de Gijón
- Autoridad Portuaria de Huelva
- Autoridad Portuaria de Las Palmas
- Autoridad Portuaria de Málaga
- Autoridad Portuaria de Marín y Ría de Pontevedra
- Autoridad Portuaria de Melilla
- Autoridad Portuaria de Pasajes
- Autoridad Portuaria de Santa Cruz de Tenerife
- Autoridad Portuaria de Santander
- Autoridad Portuaria de Sevilla
- Autoridad Portuaria de Tarragona
- Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia
- Autoridad Portuaria de Vigo

- Autoridad Portuaria de Villagarcía de Arousa
- Other port authorities of the "Comunidades Autónomas" of Andalucía, Asturias, Baleares, Canarias, Cantabria, Cataluña, Galicia, Murcia, País Vasco y Valencia.

## **France**

- Port autonome de Paris set up pursuant to Loi n°68-917 relative au port autonome de Paris of 24 October 1968.
- Port autonome de Strasbourg set up pursuant to the convention entre l'Etat et la ville de Strasbourg relative à la construction du port rhénan de Strasbourg et à l'exécution de travaux d'extension de ce port of 20 May 1923, approved by the Law of 26 April 1924.
- Ports autonomes operating pursuant to Articles L. 111-1 et seq. of the code des ports maritimes, having legal personality.
  - Port autonome de Bordeaux
  - Port autonome de Dunkerque
  - Port autonome de La Rochelle
  - Port autonome du Havre
  - Port autonome de Marseille
  - Port autonome de Nantes-Saint-Nazaire
  - Port autonome de Pointe-à-Pitre
  - Port autonome de Rouen
- Ports without legal personality, property of the State (décret n°2006-330 of 20 march 2006 fixant la liste des ports des départements d'outre-mer exclus du transfert prévu à l'article 30 de la loi du 13 août 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales), whose management has been conceded to the local chambres de commerce et d'industrie:
  - Port de Fort de France (Martinique)
  - Port de Dégrad des Cannes (Guyane)
  - Port-Réunion (île de la Réunion)
  - Ports de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon
- Ports without legal personality whose property has been transferred to the regional or local authorities, and whose management has been committed to the local chambres de commerce et d'industrie (Article 30 of Loi n°2004-809 of 13 August 2004 04 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales, as amended by Loi n°2006-1771 of 30 December 2006):

- Port de Calais
- Port de Boulogne-sur-Mer
- Port de Nice
- Port de Bastia
- Port de Sète
- Port de Lorient
- Port de Cannes
- Port de Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Voies navigables de France, public body subject to Article 124 of Loi n°90-1168 of 29 December 1990, as amended.

### **Italy**

- State ports (Porti statali) and other ports managed by the Capitaneria di Porto pursuant to the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N°327 of 30 March 1942
- Autonomous ports (enti portuali) set up by special laws pursuant to Article 19 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N°327 of 30 March 1942

### **Cyprus**

Η Αρχή Λιμένων Κύπρου established by the περί Αρχής Λιμένων Κύπρου Νόμο του 1973.

### **Latvia**

Authorities, which govern ports in accordance with the law “Likumu par ostām”:

- Rīgas brīvostas pārvalde
- Ventspils brīvostas pārvalde
- Liepājas speciālas ekonomiskās zona pārvalde
- Salacgrīvas ostas pārvalde
- Skultes ostas pārvalde
- Lielupes ostas pārvalde
- Engures ostas pārvalde
- Mērsraga ostas pārvalde
- Pāvilostas ostas pārvalde
- Rojas ostas pārvalde

Other institutions which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām" and which govern ports in accordance with the law "Likumu par ostām".

### **Lithuania**

- State Enterprise Klaipėda State Sea Port Administration acting in compliance with the Law on the Klaipėda State Sea Port Administration of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 53-1245, 1996));
- State Enterprise “Vidaus vandens kelių direkcija” acting in compliance with the Code on Inland Waterways Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 105-2393, 1996));
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities in accordance with the Code of Inland Waterways Transport of the Republic of Lithuania).

### **Luxembourg**

- Port de Mertert, set up and operating pursuant to the loi relative à l'aménagement et à l'exploitation d'un port fluvial sur la Moselle of 22 July 1963, as amended.

### **Hungary**

- Ports operating pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2000. évi XLII. törvény a vízi közlekedésről.

### **Malta**

- L-Awtorita' Marittima ta' Malta (Malta Maritime Authority)

### **Netherlands**

Contracting entities in the field of sea port or inland port or other terminal equipment. For instance:

- Havenbedrijf Rotterdam

### **Austria**

- Inland ports owned totally or partially by the Länder and/or Gemeinden.

### **Poland**

Entities established on the basis of ustawa z dnia 20 grudnia 1996 r. o portach i przystaniach morskich, including among others;

- Zarząd Morskiego Portu Gdańsk S.A,
- Zarząd Morskiego Portu Gdynia S.A.
- Zarząd Portów Morskich Szczecin i Świnoujście S.A.

- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Darłowo Sp. z o.o.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Elbląg Sp. z o.o.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Kołobrzeg Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Żegluga Morska

### **Portugal**

- APDL — Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 335/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- APL — Administração do Porto de Lisboa, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 336/98 of do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- APS — Administração do Porto de Sines, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 337/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- APSS — Administração dos Portos de Setúbal e Sesimbra, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 338/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- APA — Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 339/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- Instituto Portuário dos Transportes Marítimos, I.P. (IPTM, I.P.), pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 146/2007, do 27 de Abril 2007.

### **Romania**

- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Maritime" SA Constanța
- Compania Națională "Administrația Canalelor Navigabile SA"
- Compania Națională de Radiocomunicații Navale "RADIONAV" SA
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Fluvială a Dunării de Jos"
- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Dunării Maritime"
- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Dunării Fluviale" SA
- Porturile: Sulina, Brăila, Zimnicea și Turnul-Măgurele

### **Slovenia**

Sea ports in full or partial state ownership performing economic public service pursuant to the Pomorski Zakonik (Uradni list RS, 56/99).

| Mat. št. | Naziv           | POŠTNA ŠT. | KRAJ                   |
|----------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|
| 5144353  | LUKA KOPER D.D. | 6000       | KOPER<br>CAPODISTRIA - |

|         |              |      |       |
|---------|--------------|------|-------|
| 5655170 | Sirio d.o.o. | 6000 | KOPER |
|---------|--------------|------|-------|

### **Slovakia**

Entities operating non public inland ports for operating of river transport by carriers on basis of the consent granted by the state authority or entities established by the state authority for operating of public river ports pursuant to Act No. 338/2000 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 57/2001 Coll. and No. 580/2003 Coll.

### **Finland**

- Ports operating pursuant to the laki kunnallisista satamajärjestyksistä ja liikennemaksuista/lagen om kommunala hamnanordningar och trafikavgifter (955/1976) and ports instituted under a licence pursuant to Section 3 of the laki yksityisistä yleisistä satamista/lagen om privata allmänna hamnar (1156/1994).
- Saimaan kanavan hoitokunta/Förvaltningsnämnden för Saima kanal.

### **Sweden**

Ports and terminal facilities according to lagen (1983:293) om inrättande, utvidgning och avlysning av allmän farled och allmän hamn and förordningen (1983:744) om trafiken på Göta kanal

### **United Kingdom**

- A local authority which exploits a geographical area for the purpose of providing maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway
- A harbour authority within the meaning of Section 57 of the Harbours Act 1964
- British Waterways Board
- A harbour authority as defined by Section 38(1) of the Harbours Act (Northern Ireland) 1970

## **V. AIRPORT INSTALLATIONS**

### **Belgium**

- Brussels International Airport Company
- Belgocontrol
- Luchthaven Antwerpen
- Internationale Luchthaven Oostende-Brugge
- Société Wallonne des Aéroports
- Brussels South Charleroi Airport
- Liège Airport

## **Bulgaria**

Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация"  
ДП "Ръководство на въздушното движение"

Airport operators of civil airports for public use determined by the Council of Ministers pursuant to Article 43(3) of the Закона на гражданското въздухоплаване (обн., ДВ, бр.94/01.12.1972):

- "Летище София" ЕАД
- "Фрапорт Туин Стар Еърпорт Мениджмънт" АД
- "Летище Пловдив" ЕАД
- "Летище Русе" ЕООД
- "Летище Горна Оряховица" ЕАД

## **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which exploit specified geographical area for the purposes of the provision and operation of airports (ruled by the Section 4 paragraph 1 letter (i) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended).

Examples of contracting entities:

- Česká správa letišť, s.p.
- Letiště Karlovy Vary s.r.o.
- Letiště Ostrava, a.s.
- Správa Letiště Praha, s. p.

## **Denmark**

- Airports operating on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to § 55(1) of the lov om luftfart, see Consolidation Act No 731 of 21 June 2007.

## **Germany**

- Airports as defined in Article 38(2)(1) of the Luftverkehrs-Zulassungs-Ordnung of 19 June 1964, as last amended on 5 January 2007.

## **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Tallinna Lennujaam;
- Tallinn Airport GH AS

## **Ireland**

- Airports of Dublin, Cork and Shannon managed by Aer Rianta – Irish Airports.
- Airports operating on the basis of a public use licence granted pursuant to the Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993 as amended by the Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act, 1998, and at which any scheduled air services are performed by aircraft for the public transport of passengers, mail or cargo.

## **Greece**

- ‘Υπηρεσία Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας’ (‘ΥΠΑ’) operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 714/70, as amended by Law No 1340/83; the organisation of the company is laid down by Presidential Decree No. 56/89, as amended subsequently.
- The company ‘Διεθνής Αερολιμένας Αθηνών’ at Spata operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 2338/95 Κύρωση Σύμβασης Ανάπτυξης του Νέου Διεθνούς Αεροδρομίου της Αθήνας στα Σπάτα, ‘ίδρυση της εταιρείας ‘Διεθνής Αερολιμένας Αθηνών Α.Ε.’ έγκριση περιβαλλοντικών όρων και άλλες διατάξεις’).
- ‘Φορείς Διαχείρισης’ in accordance with Presidential Decree No 158/02 ‘Ίδρυση, κατασκευή, εξοπλισμός, οργάνωση, διοίκηση, λειτουργία και εκμετάλλευση πολιτικών αερολιμένων από φυσικά πρόσωπα, νομικά πρόσωπα ιδιωτικού δικαίου και Οργανισμούς Τοπικής Αυτοδιοίκησης’ (Greek Official Gazette A 137)

## **Spain**

- Ente público Aeropuertos Españoles y Navegación Aérea (AENA)

## **France**

- Airports operated by State-owned companies pursuant to Articles L.251-1, L.260-1 and L.270-1 of the code de l'aviation civile.
- Airports operating on the basis of a concession granted by the State pursuant to Article R.223-2 of the code de l'aviation civile.
- Airports operating pursuant to an arrêté préfectoral portant autorisation d'occupation temporaire.
- Airports set up by a public authority and which are the subject of a convention as laid down in Article L.221-1 of the code de l'aviation civile.
- Airports whose property has been transferred to regional or local authorities or to a group of them pursuant to Loi n°2004-809 of 13 August 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales, notably its Article 28:
  - Aéroport d'Ajaccio Campo-dell'Oro
  - Aéroport d'Avignon
  - Aéroport de Bastia-Poretta



- Aérodrome de Beauvais-Tillé
- Aérodrome de Bergerac-Roumanière
- Aérodrome de Biarritz-Anglet-Bayonne
- Aérodrome de Brest Bretagne
- Aérodrome de Calvi-Sainte-Catherine
- Aérodrome de Carcassonne en Pays Cathare
- Aérodrome de Dinard-Pleurtuit-Saint-Malo
- Aérodrome de Figari-Sud Corse
- Aérodrome de Lille-Lesquin
- Aérodrome de Metz-Nancy-Lorraine
- Aérodrome de Pau-Pyrénées
- Aérodrome de Perpignan-Rivesaltes
- Aérodrome de Poitiers-Biard
- Aérodrome de Rennes-Saint-Jacques
- State-owned civilian airports whose management has been conceded to a chambre de commerce et d'industrie (Article 7 of Loi n°2005-357 of 21 April 2005 relative aux aéroports and Décret n°2007-444 of 23 February 2007 relatif aux aérodromes appartenant à l'Etat).
  - Aérodrome de Marseille-Provence
  - Aérodrome d'Aix-les-Milles et Marignane-Berre
  - Aérodrome de Nice Côte-d'Azur et Cannes-Mandelieu
  - Aérodrome de Strasbourg-Entzheim
  - Aérodrome de Fort-de France-le Lamentin
  - Aérodrome de Pointe-à-Pitre-le Raizet
  - Aérodrome de Saint-Denis-Gillot
- Other State-owned civilian airports excluded from the transfer to regional and local authorities pursuant to Décret n°2005-1070 of 24 August 2005, as amended:
  - Aérodrome de Saint-Pierre Pointe Blanche
  - Aérodrome de Nantes Atlantique et Saint-Nazaire-Montoir

- Aéroports de Paris (Loi n°2005-357 of 20 April 2005 and Décret n°2005-828 of 20 July 2005)

### **Italy**

- From 1 January 1996, the Decreto Legislativo N°497 of 25 November 1995, relativo alla trasformazione dell'Azienda autonoma di assistenza al volo per il traffico aereo generale in ente pubblico economico, denominato ENAV, Ente nazionale di assistenza al volo, reconducted several times and subsequently transformed into law, Legge N° 665 of 21 December 1996 has finally established the transformation of that entity into a share company (S.p.A) as from 1 January 2001
- Managing entities set up by special laws.
- Entities operating airport facilities on the basis of a concession granted pursuant to Article 694 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N°327 of 30 March 1942.
- Airport entities, including the managing companies SEA (Milan) and ADR (Fiumicino).

### **Cyprus**

### **Latvia**

- Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvijas gaisa satiksme"
- Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Starptautiskā lidosta "Rīga""
- SIA "Aviasabiedrība "Liepāja"

### **Lithuania**

- State Enterprise Vilnius International Airport
- State Enterprise Kaunas Airport
- State Enterprise Palanga International Airport
- State Enterprise "Oro navigacija"
- Municipal Enterprise "Šiaulių oro uostas"
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of airport installations in accordance with the Law on Aviation of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 94-2918, 2000).

### **Luxembourg**

- Aéroport du Findel.

## **Hungary**

- Airports operating pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről.
- Budapest Ferihegy Nemzetközi Repülőtér managed by Budapest Airport Rt. on the basis of 1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről and 83/2006. (XII. 13.) GKM rendelet a légiforgalmi irányító szolgálatot ellátó és a légiforgalmi szakszemélyzet képzését végző szervezetről.

## **Malta**

- L-Ajruport Internazzjonali ta" Malta (Malta International Airport)

## **Netherlands**

Airports operating pursuant to Articles 18 and following of the Luchtvaartwet. For instance:

- Luchthaven Schiphol

## **Austria**

- Entities authorised to provide airport facilities pursuant to the Luftfahrtgesetz, BGBl. No 253/1957, as amended.

## **Poland**

- Public undertaking "Porty Lotnicze" operating on the basis of ustawa z dnia 23 października 1987 r. o przedsiębiorstwie państwowym "Porty Lotnicze"
- Port Lotniczy Bydgoszcz S.A.
- Port Lotniczy Gdańsk Sp. z o.o.
- Górnośląskie Towarzystwo Lotnicze S.A. Międzynarodowy Port Lotniczy Katowice
- Międzynarodowy Port Lotniczy im. Jana Pawła II Kraków - Balice Sp. z o.o
- Lotnisko Łódź Lublinek Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Poznań - Ławica Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Szczecin - Goleniów Sp. z o. o.
- Port Lotniczy Wrocław S.A.
- Port Lotniczy im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie
- Port Lotniczy Rzeszów - Jasionka
- Porty Lotnicze "Mazury- Szczytno" Sp. z o. o. w Szczytnie
- Port Lotniczy Zielona Góra - Babimost

### **Portugal**

- ANA — Aeroportos de Portugal, S.A., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 404/98 do 18 de Dezembro 1998.
- NAV — Empresa Pública de Navegação Aérea de Portugal, E. P., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 404/98 do 18 de Dezembro 1998.
- ANAM — Aeroportos e Navegação Aérea da Madeira, S. A., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 453/91 do 11 de Dezembro 1991.

### **Romania**

- Compania Națională “Aeroporturi București” SA
- Societatea Națională “Aeroportul Internațional Mihail Kogălniceanu-Constanța”
- Societatea Națională “Aeroportul Internațional Timișoara-Traian Vuia”-SA
- Regia Autonomă “Administrația Română a Serviciilor de Trafic Aerian ROMAT SA
- Aeroporturile aflate în subordinea Consiliilor Locale
- SC Aeroportul Arad SA
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Bacău
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Baia Mare
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Cluj Napoca
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Internațional Craiova
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Iași
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Oradea
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Satu-Mare
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Sibiu
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Suceava
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Târgu Mureș
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Tulcea
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Caransebeș

### **Slovenia**

Public civil airports that operate pursuant to the Zakon o letalstvu (Uradni list RS, 18/01)

| Mat. Št. | Naziv                            | Poštna Št. | Kraj                 |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 1589423  | Letalski Center Cerklje Ob Krki  | 8263       | Cerklje Ob Krki      |
| 1913301  | Kontrola Zračnega Prometa D.O.O. | 1000       | Ljubljana            |
| 5142768  | Aerodrom Ljubljana D.D.          | 4210       | Brnik-Aerodrom       |
| 5500494  | Aerodrom Portorož, D.O.O.        | 6333       | Sečovelje - Sicciole |

### **Slovakia**

Entities operating airports on basis of consent granted by state authority and entities providing for aerial telecommunications services pursuant to Act No. 143/1998 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 57/2001 Coll., No. 37/2002 Coll., No. 136/2004 Coll. and No 544/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Letisko M.R.Štefánika, a.s., Bratislava
- Letisko Poprad – Tatry, a.s.
- Letisko Košice, a.s.

### **Finland**

Airports managed by the 'Ilmailulaitos Finavia/Luftfartsverket Finavia', or by a municipal or public enterprise pursuant to the ilmailulaki/luftfartslagen (1242/2005) and laki ilmailulaitoksesta/lag om Luftfartsverket (1245/2005).

### **Sweden**

- Publicly-owned and operated airports in accordance with luftfartslagen (1957:297)
- Privately-owned and operated airports with an operating licence under the act, where this licence corresponds to the criteria of Article 2(3) of the Directive.

### **United Kingdom**

- A local authority which exploits a geographical area for the purpose of providing airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air
- An airport operator within the meaning of the Airports Act 1986 who has the management of an airport subject to economic regulation under Part IV of that Act.
- Highland and Islands Airports Limited
- An airport operator within the meaning of the Airports (Northern Ireland) Order 1994
- BAA Ltd.

## **VI. RAIL SERVICES**

### **Belgium**

- SNCB Holding/NMBS Holding

- Société nationale des Chemins de fer belges//Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwegen.
- Infrabel

### **Bulgaria**

- Национална компания ‘Железопътна инфраструктура’
- ‘Български държавни железници’ ЕАД
- ‘БДЖ — Пътнически превози’ ЕООД
- ‘БДЖ — Тягов подвижен състав (Локомотиви)’ ЕООД
- ‘БДЖ — Товарни превози’ ЕООД
- ‘Българска Железопътна Компания’ АД
- ‘Булмаркет — ДМ’ ООД

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the field of rail services defined in the section 4 paragraph 1 letter (f) of Act No 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- ČD Cargo, a.s.
- České dráhy, a.s
- Správa železniční dopravní cesty, státní organizace

### **Denmark**

- DSB
- DSB S-tog A/S
- Metroselskabet I/S

### **Germany**

- Deutsche Bahn AG.
- Other undertakings providing railway services to the public pursuant to Article 2(1) of the Allgemeines Eisenbahngesetz of 27 December 1993, as last amended on 26 February 2008.

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.2.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

- AS Eesti Raudtee;
- AS Elektriraudtee.

### **Ireland**

- Iarnród Éireann [/Irish Rail]
- Railway Procurement Agency

### **Greece**

- ‘Οργανισμός Σιδηροδρόμων Ελλάδος Α.Ε.’ (‘Ο.Σ.Ε. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2671/98.
- ‘ΕΠΓΟΣΕ Α.Ε.’ pursuant to Law No 2366/95.

### **Spain**

- Ente público Administración de Infraestructuras Ferroviarias (ADIF).
- Red Nacional de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (RENFE).
- Ferrocarriles de Vía Estrecha (FEVE).
- Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat de Catalunya (FGC).
- Eusko Trenbideak (Bilbao).
- Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat Valenciana. (FGV).
- Serveis Ferroviaris de Mallorca (Ferrocarriles de Mallorca).
- Ferrocarril de Soller
- Funicular de Bulnes

### **France**

- Société nationale des chemins de fer français and other rail networks open to the public, referred to in Loi d'orientation des transports intérieurs no 82-1153 of 30 December 1982, Title II, Chapter 1.
- Réseau ferré de France, State-owned company set up by Law no 97-135 of 13 February 1997.

### **Italy**

- Ferrovie dello Stato S. p. A. including le Società partecipate
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 10 of Royal Decree No 1447 of 9 May 1912,

approving the consolidated text of the laws on le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili

- Entities, companies and undertakings providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 4 of Law No410 of 4 June 1949 — Concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione.
- Entities, companies and undertakings or local authorities providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 14 of Law 1221 of 2 August 1952 — Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione.
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services, pursuant to articles 8 and 9 of the decreto legislativo No422 of 19 November 1997 — Conferimento alle regioni ed agli enti locali di funzioni e compiti in materia di trasporto pubblico locale, a norma dell'articolo 4, comma 4, della L. 15 marzo 1997, n. 9 — as modified by decreto legislativo No400 of 20 September 1999, and by article 45 of the Legge No166 of 1 August 2002.

### **Cyprus**

### **Latvia**

- Valsts akciju sabiedrība 'Latvijas dzelzceļš'.
- Valsts akciju sabiedrība 'Vaiņodes dzelzceļš'.

### **Lithuania**

- Akcinė bendrovė 'Lietuvos geležinkeliai'
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No 84-2000, 1996; No 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of railway services in accordance with the Code of Railway Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No 72-2489, 2004).

### **Luxembourg**

- Chemins de fer luxembourgeois (CFL).

### **Hungary**

- Entities providing rail transport services to the public pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2005. évi CLXXXIII. törvény a vasúti közlekedésről and on the basis of an authorization pursuant to 45/2006. (VII. 11.) GKM rendelet a vasúti társaságok működésének engedélyezéséről.

### **For example:**

- Magyar Államvasutak (MÁV)



## **Malta**

## **Netherlands**

- Procuring entities in the field of railway services. For instance:
- Nederlandse Spoorwegen
- ProRail

## **Austria**

- Österreichische Bundesbahn.
- Schieneninfrastrukturfinanzierungs-Gesellschaft mbH sowie.
- Entities authorised to provide transport services pursuant to Eisenbahngesetz, BGBl. No 60/1957, as amended.

## **Poland**

- Entities providing rail transport services, operating on the basis of ustawa o komercjalizacji, restrukturyzacji i prywatyzacji przedsiębiorstwa państwowego ‘Polskie Koleje Państwowe’ z dnia 8 września 2000 r.; including among others:
- PKP Intercity Sp, z o.o.
- PKP Przewozy Regionalne Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Polskie Linie Kolejowe S.A.
- ‘Koleje Mazowieckie — KM’ Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Szybka Kolej Miejska w Trójmieście Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Warszawska Kolej Dojazdowa Sp. z o.o.

## **Portugal**

- CP — Caminhos de Ferro de Portugal, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 109/77 do 23 de Março 1977.
- REFER, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 104/97 do 29 de Abril 1997.
- RAVE, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 323-H/2000 of 19 de Dezembro 2000.
- Fertagus, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei 78/2005, of 13 de Abril.
- Public authorities and public undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Lei No 10/90 do 17 de Março 1990.
- Private undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Lei No 10/90 do 17 de Março 1990, where they hold special or exclusive rights.

### **Romania**

- Compania Națională Căi Ferate — CFR
- Societatea Națională de Transport Feroviar de Marfă ‘CFR — Marfă’,
- Societatea Națională de Transport Feroviar de Călători ‘CFR — Călători’

### **Slovenia**

- Mat. št. Naziv POŠTNA ŠT. KRAJ
- 5142733 Slovenske železnice, d. o. o. 1000 LJUBLJANA

### **Slovakia**

- Entities operating railways and cable ways and facilities related thereto pursuant to Act No. 258/1993 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 152/1997 Coll. and No. 259/2001 Coll.,
- Entities, which are carriers providing for railway transport to the public under the Act No. 164/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 260/2001 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll. and on basis of governmental decree No. 662 of 7. July 2004.

For example:

- Železnice Slovenskej republiky, a.s.
- Železničná spoločnosť Slovensko, a.s.

### **Finland**

- VR Osakeyhtiö//VR Aktiebolag

### **Sweden**

- Public entities operating railway services in accordance with järnvägslagen (2004:519) and järnvägsförordningen (2004:526).
- Regional and local public entities operating regional or local railway communications pursuant to lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik.
- Private entities operating railway services pursuant to an authorisation granted under förordningen (1996:734) om statens spåranläggningar, where such permission complies with Article 2(3) of Directive 2004/17/EC.

### **United Kingdom**

- Network Rail plc
- Eurotunnel plc

- Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company
- Northern Ireland Railways Company Limited
- Providers of rail services which operate on the basis of special or exclusive rights granted by the Department of Transport or any other competent authority.

## **Section D**

### **Services Covered by Title V of Part IV of the Agreement**

#### **A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA**

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

The Title does not cover procurement of the following services, as classified in the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC version 1.0):

1. Research and Development  
Division 81 Research and Development Services
2. Management of Government-Owned Facilities (Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings, Airfield, Communications, and Missile Facilities, Educational Buildings, Hospital Buildings, Industrial Buildings, Residential Buildings, Warehouse Buildings, Research and Development Facilities, Other Buildings, Conservation and Development Facilities, Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges and Railways, Electric Power Generation (EPG) Facilities, Utilities, Other Non-Building Facilities).
3. Management and Distribution of Lotteries  
Class 9692 Gambling and betting services
4. Public Services  
Division 69 Electricity Distribution Services; Gas and Water Distribution Services through mains  
Division 91 Public Administration and other services to the community as whole; Compulsory Social Security Services  
Division 92 Education Services (public education)  
Division 93 Health and Social Services

#### **B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR**

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F and, except for the services excluded in

this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

### **C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA**

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Bussiness Services Sellers.

The Title does not cover procurement of the following services, as classified in the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC version 1.0):

#### **1. Public Services**

Division 69 Electricity Distribution Services; Gas and Water Distribution Services through mains.

Division 91 Public Administration and other services to the community as a whole; Compulsory Social Security Services.

Division 92 Education Services (public education).

Division 93 Health and Social Services.

Division 94 Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and other Environmental Protection Services.

#### **2. Individual Professional Services (The Title does not cover the contracting of individuals, for defined periods, who provide a professional service, where such contracting is not used to avoid the obligations of the Title.)**

### **D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS**

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the existing measures listed in each Party's Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers

The Title does not cover the following services, as elaborated in CPC, version 1.0:

#### **1. CPC 64 Land Transport Services**

#### **2. CPC 66 Air Transport Services**

#### **3. CPC 69 Electricity Distribution Services; Gas and Water Distribution Services through mains.**

### **E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA**

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the List of Commitments on

Establishment, Cross – Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

The Title does not cover procurement of the followings services:

1. Management of Government-Owned Facilities (Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings, Airfield, Communications, and Missile Facilities, Educational Buildings, Hospital Buildings, Industrial Buildings, Residential Buildings, Warehouse Buildings, Research and Development Facilities, Other Buildings, Conservation and Development Facilities, Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges and Railways, Electric Power Generation (EPG) Facilities, Utilities, Other Non-Building Facilities).

The Title does not cover procurement of the following services, as classified in the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC version 1.0):

#### Public Services

Division 81 Research and development services

Division 83 Other professional, scientific and technical services

Division 69 Electricity distribution services; gas and water distribution services through mains

Division 91 Public administration and other services to the community as a whole; compulsory social security services

Division 92 Education Services (public education)

Division 93 Health and social services

Division 94 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and other environmental protection services

#### **F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA**

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

The Title does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the United Nations Central Product Classification (CPC version 1.0):

| <b>Code</b> | <b>CPC version 1.0. Description</b>       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 64          | Land transport services                   |
| 66          | Air transport services.                   |
| 6751        | Bus station services.                     |
| 6781        | Travel agency and tour operator services. |
| 68111       | Postal services related to letters        |
| 68112       | Postal services related to parcels        |
| 68113       | Post office counter services              |

|       |                                                                                                           |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 68119 | Other postal services                                                                                     |
| 6911  | Electricity transmission and distribution services                                                        |
| 692   | Water distribution services through mains                                                                 |
| 81    | Research and development services.                                                                        |
| 91    | Public Administration and other Services to the Community as a whole; Compulsory Social Security Services |
| 92    | Education Services                                                                                        |
| 93    | Health and Social services                                                                                |
| 9692  | Gambling and Betting Services                                                                             |
| 84    | Telecommunications services; information retrieval and supply services                                    |

## G. EU PARTY

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included \*:

| <i>Subject</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <i>CPC Reference No.</i>        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Maintenance and repair services                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6112, 6122, 633, 886            |
| Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail                                                                                                                             | 712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304 |
| Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail                                                                                                                                                           | 73 (except 7321)                |
| Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air                                                                                                                                                                                   | 71235, 7321                     |
| Telecommunications services                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 752 ** (except 7524,7525,7526)  |
| Financial services                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ex 81                           |
| (a) Insurance services                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 812, 814                        |
| (b) Banking and investments services***                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |
| Computer and related services                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 84                              |
| Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services                                                                                                                                                                                        | 862                             |
| Market research and public opinion polling services                                                                                                                                                                                  | 864                             |
| Management consulting services and related services                                                                                                                                                                                  | 865, 866****                    |
| Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services | 867                             |
| Advertising services                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 871                             |
| Building-cleaning services and property management services                                                                                                                                                                          | 874, 82201 to 82206             |
| Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis                                                                                                                                                                          | 88442                           |
| Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services                                                                                                                                                                          | 94                              |

## **Notes**

1. \* Except for services which entities have to procure from another entity pursuant to an exclusive right established by a published law, regulation or administrative provision.
2. \*\* Except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services
3. \*\*\*
  - Except for the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation, and management services for regulated financial institutions or services related to the sale, redemption and distribution of public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes and other securities.
  - In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
4. \*\*\*\* Except arbitration and conciliation services.

## **Section E**

### **Construction Services**

#### **A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA**

Title V of Part IV of the Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

#### **B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR**

Title V of Part IV of the Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the Entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

#### **C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA**

Title V of Part IV of the Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

#### **D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS**

Title V of Part IV of the Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the existing

measures listed in each Party's Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

#### **E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA**

Title V of Part IV of the Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the List of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

#### **F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA**

Title V of Part IV of the Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

#### **G. SCHEDULE OF EU PARTY**

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realisation by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

*List of Division 51, CPC:*

All services listed in Division 51.

#### ***List of Division 51, CPC***

| Group          | Class | Subclass | Title                                        | Corresponding<br>ISCI |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SECTION 5      |       |          | CONSTRUCTION WORK AND<br>CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND |                       |
| DIVISION<br>51 |       |          | CONSTRUCTION WORK                            |                       |
| 511            |       |          | Pre-erection work at construction sites      |                       |
|                | 5111  | 51110    | Site investigation work                      | 4510                  |
|                | 5112  | 51120    | Demolition work                              | 4510                  |
|                | 5113  | 51130    | Site formation and clearance work            | 4510                  |
|                | 5114  | 51140    | Excavating and earthmoving work              | 4510                  |
|                | 5115  | 51150    | Site preparation work for mining             | 4510                  |



|     |      |       |                                                                                       |      |
|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|     | 5116 | 51160 | Scaffolding work                                                                      | 4520 |
| 512 |      |       | Construction work for buildings                                                       |      |
|     | 5121 | 51210 | For one- and two-dwelling buildings                                                   | 4520 |
|     | 5122 | 51220 | For multi-dwelling buildings                                                          | 4520 |
|     | 5123 | 51230 | For warehouses and industrial buildings                                               | 4520 |
|     | 5124 | 51240 | For commercial buildings                                                              | 4520 |
|     | 5125 | 51250 | For public entertainment buildings                                                    | 4520 |
|     | 5126 | 51260 | For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings                                           | 4520 |
|     | 5127 | 51270 | For educational buildings                                                             | 4520 |
|     | 5128 | 51280 | For health buildings                                                                  | 4520 |
|     | 5129 | 51290 | For other buildings                                                                   | 4520 |
| 513 |      |       | Construction work for civil engineering                                               |      |
|     | 5131 | 51310 | For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways | 4520 |
|     | 5132 | 51320 | For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways                                   | 4520 |
|     | 5133 | 51330 | For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works                                   | 4520 |
|     | 5134 | 51340 | For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)                   | 4520 |
|     | 5135 | 51350 | For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works                                       | 4520 |
|     | 5136 | 51360 | For constructions for mining and manufacturing                                        | 4520 |
|     | 5137 |       | For constructions for sport and recreation                                            |      |
|     |      | 51371 | For stadia and sports grounds                                                         | 4520 |

|     |      |       |                                                                                                        |      |
|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|     |      | 51372 | For other sport and recreation installations (for example swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses) | 4520 |
|     | 5139 | 51390 | For engineering works n.e.c.                                                                           | 4520 |
| 514 | 5140 | 51400 | Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions                                                   | 4520 |
| 515 |      |       | Special trade construction work                                                                        |      |
|     | 5151 | 51510 | Foundation work, including pile driving                                                                | 4520 |
|     | 5152 | 51520 | Water well drilling                                                                                    | 4520 |
|     | 5153 | 51530 | Roofing and water proofing                                                                             | 4520 |
|     | 5154 | 51540 | Concrete work                                                                                          | 4520 |
|     | 5155 | 51550 | Steel bending and erection (including welding)                                                         | 4520 |
|     | 5156 | 51560 | Masonry work                                                                                           | 4520 |
|     | 5159 | 51590 | Other special trade construction work                                                                  | 4520 |
| 516 |      |       | Installation work                                                                                      |      |
|     | 5161 | 51610 | Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work                                                         | 4530 |
|     | 5162 | 51620 | Water plumbing and drain laying work                                                                   | 4530 |
|     | 5163 | 51630 | Gas fitting construction work                                                                          | 4530 |
|     | 5164 |       | Electrical work                                                                                        |      |
|     |      | 51641 | Electrical wiring and fitting work                                                                     | 4530 |
|     |      | 51642 | Fire alarm construction work                                                                           | 4530 |
|     |      | 51643 | Burglar alarm system construction work                                                                 | 4530 |
|     |      | 51644 | Residential antenna construction work                                                                  | 4530 |
|     |      | 51649 | Other electrical construction work                                                                     | 4530 |
|     | 5165 | 51650 | Insulation work (electrical wiring, water,heat, sound)                                                 | 4530 |
|     | 5166 | 51660 | Fencing and railing construction work                                                                  | 4530 |

|     |      |       |                                                                                                                             |      |
|-----|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|     | 5169 |       | Other installation work                                                                                                     |      |
|     |      | 51691 | Lift and escalator construction work                                                                                        | 4530 |
|     |      | 51699 | Other installation work n.e.c.                                                                                              | 4530 |
| 517 |      |       | Building completion and finishing work                                                                                      |      |
|     | 5171 | 51710 | Glazing work and window glass installation work                                                                             | 4540 |
|     | 5172 | 51720 | Plastering work                                                                                                             | 4540 |
|     | 5173 | 51730 | Painting work                                                                                                               | 4540 |
|     | 5174 | 51740 | Floor and wall tiling work                                                                                                  | 4540 |
|     | 5175 | 51750 | Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work                                                                    | 4540 |
|     | 5176 | 51760 | Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work                                                                                   | 4540 |
|     | 5177 | 51770 | Interior fitting decoration work                                                                                            | 4540 |
|     | 5178 | 51780 | Ornamentation fitting work                                                                                                  | 4540 |
|     | 5179 | 51790 | Other building completion and finishing work                                                                                | 4540 |
| 518 | 5180 | 51800 | Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator | 4550 |

## **Section F**

### **General Notes**

#### **A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA**

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Use of lists of suppliers:

Entities listed in Sections A, B and C of this Appendix, may use a list of suppliers, according to the provisions of Article 215.

2. Limited tendering:

Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C, may award contracts by limited tendering procedures in each of the following circumstances, in addition to those listed in Article 220:

- (a) if it is strictly necessary for reasons caused by events unforeseen and inevitable for the procuring entity such as natural catastrophes, and involving high ranking public interests such as public health and security, duly proven;
- (b) if these contracts concern sensitive issues related to national security;
- (c) if these contracts are concluded to urgently obtain legal advice on specific legal procedures;
- (d) if these contracts concern conciliation and arbitration services, and
- (e) if these contracts concern building and establishment of government offices located abroad, as well as employment of foreign physical persons or legal representation abroad.

3. Specific exclusions:

- (a) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by one Costa Rican entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Costa Rican entity.
- (b) For a time period no longer than five years from the entry into force of the Agreement, provisions of Article 213, Article 218, Appendix 4 and Appendix 6, shall not apply to procurements awarded under framework agreements<sup>6</sup>.
- (c) Provisions of Appendix 6 shall not apply to entities listed on Section B of this Appendix.
- (d) Where entities covered in this Appendix require other persons or entities, that have themselves obtained this right through a tendering procedure to procure on their behalf, the principles included in Article 211 shall apply instead of the specific provisions of Article 210, paragraph 4. This provision does not apply for the procurement made by a central purchasing body on behalf of a covered entity. This provision shall not be understood as a means to modify or rectify coverage mutually agreed in this Agreement between Costa Rica and the European Union, which is regulated under provisions of Article 226.
- (e) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to government programs for MSMEs.

4. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods,

---

<sup>6</sup> Framework agreements as provided in article 115 of Executive Decree 33411-H from September 27<sup>th</sup> 2006, *Reglamento a la Ley de Contratación Administrativa*.

services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two-year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

## **B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR**

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Specific exclusion: Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by one Salvadorian Entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Salvadorian entity.
2. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C of this Appendix, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F.
3. Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C, may use lists of suppliers.
4. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two-year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

## **C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA**

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

### **Section A**

1. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by one Guatemalan entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Guatemalan entity.
2. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement of unrefined minerals naturally occurring in Guatemala for the construction of public works.
3. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to the exceptions established in Article 44 of the *Ley de Contrataciones del Estado, Decreto No. 57-92 del Congreso de la República de Guatemala* and its amendments.
4. Where procuring entities covered in Sections A, B and C, require other persons or entities that have themselves obtained this right through a tendering procedure to procure on their behalf, the principles of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement included in Article 211 shall apply instead of the specific provisions of Article 210 paragraph 4.
5. Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C, may award contracts by limited tendering procedures in the following circumstances, in addition to those listed in Article 220, if these contracts are concluded to urgently obtain legal advice on specific legal procedures or if these contracts concern conciliation and arbitration services.
6. Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C, may use list of suppliers.

### **Section B**

1. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two-year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

#### **D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS**

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes to each Party's Schedule apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement will take effect between European Union and Honduras one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. For the two following years (i.e. during the second and third year after the entry into force of this Agreement) the transitional value thresholds set in the relevant Sections of this Appendix shall be of application.
2. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by one Honduran entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Honduran entity.

3. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two-year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

#### **E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA**

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Use of list of suppliers:

Entities listed in Sections A, B and C of this Appendix may use lists of suppliers.

2. Limited tendering:

Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C may use limited tendering procedure in each of the following circumstances, in addition to those listed in Article 220:

Procurements between municipalities, between municipalities and the municipal sector and between municipalities and the public sector.

3. Other exceptions:

- (a) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by a Nicaraguan entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Nicaraguan entity.
- (b) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement shall not apply to agreements with other States or with subjects of international public law.
- (c) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to government programs for MSMEs.
- (d) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement made by entities which are privately owned in more than fifty percent of the social capital.
- (e) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement made within the framework of programs or initiatives to improve the quality of life of the population, especially those living in poverty and extreme poverty such as “*Hambre cero and Usura Cero*” programs.
- (f) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies only to procurement financed with funds from the general budget of the Republic.
- (g) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement made for purposes of public interest and national security.
- (h) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurements made by and for the *Ejército de Nicaragua* and/or the *Policía Nacional*.

4. Transition:

For a period of three years from the effective date of this Agreement, Nicaragua shall apply the time limits established in its domestic legislation, according to the following:

- (a) *Licitación Pública* procedures: at least thirty days for submission of tenders; and at least seven working days for *Licitación Selectiva* procedures.
- (b) Nicaragua shall provide at least three working days for suppliers to prepare and submit a challenge.

5. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.



The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

## **F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA**

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

### **1. Specific exclusions:**

Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to:

- (a) procurement made under the system of concessions granted by the State, other than public works concession contracts;
- (b) procurement for issuing currency, coinage, tax or postage stamps;
- (c) procurement of agricultural products linked to agricultural development and support and food aid programs;
- (d) procurement made by a Panamanian entity for another Panamanian entity; and
- (e) procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

### **2. Adjustment of thresholds:**

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

## **G. SCHEDULE OF EU PARTY**

### **A/ General Notes:**

1. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement shall not apply to:
  - Procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes and human feeding programmes (for example, food aid including urgent relief aid), and
  - Procurement for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme material by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time.
2. Contracts awarded by procuring entities covered under Sections A and B in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport and the postal sector are not covered by Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, unless covered under Section C.
3. Finland reserves its position with regard to the application of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement to the Åland Islands (Ahvenanmaa).
4. The internal legislation on public procurement of the Member States of the European Union makes use of value thresholds expressed in Euro or in other national currencies of the Member States of the European Union. The calculation of the values of these thresholds is based on the average of the daily values of the SDR to Euro exchange rate over the twenty four months terminating on the last day of August preceding the revision with effect from 1 January. The value of the thresholds thus revised IS, where necessary, rounded down to the nearest thousand Euros. Changes of this methodology shall be notified to the Republics of CA Party through the Association Committee.

### **B/ Derogations:**

1. Until such time as the EU Party has accepted that the Parties concerned give comparable and effective access for EU Party undertakings to their markets the EU Party will not extend the benefits of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement:
  - (a) as regards the award of construction services contracts by entities listed in Section B to suppliers and service providers of Guatemala and Honduras;
  - (b) as regards the award of contracts by:
    - (i) entities listed in Section C paragraph (a) (water) to the suppliers and service providers of El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras;
    - (ii) entities listed in Section C paragraph (b) (electricity) to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, and Honduras;
    - (iii) entities listed in Section C paragraph (c) (airports) to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panamá;

- (iv) entities listed in Section C paragraph (d) (ports) to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, and Nicaragua;
- (v) entities listed in Section C paragraph (e) (urban transport) to the suppliers and service providers of El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua;
- (vi) entities listed in Section C (f) (railways) to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panamá;
- (c) as regards the award of contracts regarding computer and related services as defined by CPC prov.84 to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua.
- (d) as regards the award of contracts by local and regional government entities (Section B, part A), to the suppliers and service providers of Nicaragua.

2. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement on Public Procurement will take effect between European Union and Honduras one year after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Each of the above derogations may be withdrawn at any time as the result of bilateral negotiations under paragraph 1 of Article 226.

#### **C/ Extended Coverage:**

The exceptions to Division CPC 752 (Telecommunications Services) in Section D do not apply to Costa Rica.

#### **APPENDIX 2**

#### **Media for Publication of Procurement Information**

##### ***Costa Rica***

Laws, administrative rulings and procedures, *Diario Oficial La Gaceta*  
Jurisprudence *Boletín Judicial*

##### ***El Salvador***

The information can be published either in the electronic system *Comprasal* ([www.mh.gob.sv/moddiv/HTML/](http://www.mh.gob.sv/moddiv/HTML/)), in the web page of the *Asamblea Legislativa de El Salvador*, the *Corte Suprema de Justicia* or in the *Diario Oficial*.

##### ***Guatemala***

*Diario de Centroamérica, Órgano Oficial de la República de Guatemala.*

##### ***Honduras***

*Diario Oficial La Gaceta.*  
Electronic System *Honducompras*

##### ***Nicaragua***

*Sistema de Contrataciones Administrativas del Estado:*  
[www.nicaraguacompra.gob.ni](http://www.nicaraguacompra.gob.ni)

##### ***Panama***

Laws administrative rulings: [www.gacetaoficial.gob.pa](http://www.gacetaoficial.gob.pa)  
Jurisprudence: [www.organojudicial.gob.pa](http://www.organojudicial.gob.pa)

## ***European Union***

|                |   |                                                                                                                   |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Belgium        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
|                | – | Le Bulletin des Adjudications                                                                                     |
|                | – | Other publications in the specialised press                                                                       |
| Bulgaria       | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
|                | – | Държавен вестник (State Gazette) <a href="http://dv.parliament.bg">http://dv.parliament.bg</a>                    |
|                | – | Public Procurement Register ( <a href="http://www.aop.bg">www.aop.bg</a> )                                        |
| Czech Republic | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
| Denmark        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
| Germany        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
| Estonia        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
| Greece         | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
|                | – | Publication in the daily, financial, regional and specialised press                                               |
| Spain          | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
| France         | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
|                | – | Bulletin officiel des annonces des marchés publics                                                                |
| Ireland        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
|                | – | Daily Press: "Irish Independent", "Irish Times", "Irish Press", "Cork Examiner"                                   |
| Italy          | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
| Cyprus         | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
|                | – | Official Gazette of the Republic                                                                                  |
|                | – | Local Daily Press                                                                                                 |
| Latvia         | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
|                | – | Latvijas vēstnesis (official newspaper)                                                                           |
| Lithuania      | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                            |
|                | – | Information supplement "Informaciniai pranešimai" to the Official Gazette ("Valstybės žinios") of the Republic of |

|                |   |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |   | Lithuania                                                                                                                                                               |
| Luxembourg     | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Daily Press                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hungary        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)                    |
| Malta          | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Government Gazette                                                                                                                                                      |
| Netherlands    | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
| Austria        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung                                                                                                                                            |
| Poland         | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Biuletyn Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Bulletin)                                                                                                             |
| Portugal       | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
| Romania        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Monitorul Oficial al României (Official Journal of Romania)                                                                                                             |
|                | – | Electronic System for Public Procurement ( <a href="http://www.e-licitatie.ro">http://www.e-licitatie.ro</a> )                                                          |
| Slovenia       | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia                                                                                                                            |
| Slovakia       | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Vestník verejného obstarávania (Journal of Public Procurement)                                                                                                          |
| Finland        | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
|                | – | Julkiset hankinnat Suomessa ja ETA-alueella, Virallisen lehden liite (Public Procurement in Finland and at the EEA-area, Supplement to the Official Gazette of Finland) |
| Sweden         | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |
| United Kingdom | – | Official Journal of the European Union                                                                                                                                  |

## APPENDIX 3

### Media for Publication of Notices

#### **Costa Rica**

*Diario Oficial La Gaceta* ([www.gaceta.go.cr](http://www.gaceta.go.cr))

Notices for *Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad* ([www.grupoice.com](http://www.grupoice.com))

#### **El Salvador**

*CompraSal* ([www.mh.gob.sv/moddiv/HTML/](http://www.mh.gob.sv/moddiv/HTML/)) or *Diario Oficial*

#### **Guatemala**

*Diario de Centroamérica, Órgano Oficial de la República de Guatemala*

*Sistema de Información de Contrataciones y Adquisiciones del Estado de Guatemala*

*GUATECOMPRAS* ([www.guatecompras.gt](http://www.guatecompras.gt))

#### **Honduras**

*Diario Oficial La Gaceta* and at least one newspaper

Electronic System *Honducompras*

#### **Nicaragua**

*La Gaceta, Diario Oficial*; o

*Nicaraguacompra* ([www.nicaraguacompra.gob.ni](http://www.nicaraguacompra.gob.ni))

#### **Panama**

Portal *Panamacompra*: [www.panamacompra.gob.pa](http://www.panamacompra.gob.pa)

#### **European Union**

*Official Journal of the European Union*

<http://simap.europa.eu>

## APPENDIX 4

### Notice of Intended Procurement

1. Each notice of intended procurement shall include:
  - (a) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement, and their cost and terms of payment, if any;
  - (b) a description of the procurement, including the nature and quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity;
  - (c) the procurement method that will be used and whether it will involve negotiation or electronic auction;
  - (d) the address and final date for the submission of tenders; and

- (e) the language or languages in which tenders or requests for participation may/shall be submitted, if other than an official language of the Party of the procuring entity;
2. The following information shall be included in the notice of intended procurement if such notice is published by electronic means. If the notice is published in paper media, adequate measures shall be taken in order to assure that this information can be promptly obtained by any interested supplier:
- (a) for recurring contracts, if possible, an estimate of the timing of subsequent notices of intended procurement;
  - (b) a description of any options;
  - (c) the time-frame for delivery of goods or services or the duration of the contract;
  - (d) where applicable, the address and any final date for the submission of requests for participation in the procurement;
  - (e) a list and brief description of any conditions for participation of suppliers; and
  - (f) where, pursuant to Article 215, a procuring entity intends to select a limited number of qualified suppliers to be invited to tender, the criteria that will be used to select them and, where applicable, any limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender.

## **APPENDIX 5**

### **Notice Inviting Interested Suppliers to Apply for Inclusion in a List of Suppliers**

If the legislation of a Party contemplates the publication of a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion in a List of Suppliers, it shall include the name and address of the competent or procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant information and documents relating to inclusion in the list. Entities shall make available a description of the goods or services, or categories thereof, for which the list may be used; the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions; the period of validity of the list and the means for its renewal or termination, or where the period of validity is not provided, an indication of the method by which notice will be given of the termination of use of the list. For a better understanding, no provision under Title V of Part IV of this Agreement shall be understood as an obligation of maintaining lists of suppliers.

## **APPENDIX 6**

### **Time Periods**

#### ***Time period for submitting a request for participation in cases of selective tendering***

1. If a procuring entity that uses selective tendering establishes a final date for the submission of requests for participation, it shall set a reasonable deadline allowing sufficient time for interested suppliers to fulfil the formal requirements for

participation in the tender. Under no circumstance shall this time-period be less than ten days.

***Time period for submitting tenders***

2. A procuring entity shall provide suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement. Except as provided for in paragraph 4 and 5, the final date for the submission of tenders shall not be less than forty days from the date on which:
  - (a) in the case of open tendering, the notice of intended procurement is published; or
  - (b) in the case of selective tendering, the entity notifies the suppliers that they will be invited to submit tenders, whether or not it uses a multi-use list.

***Time periods in cases where a list of suppliers is used.***

3. Procuring entities may establish publicly available lists of suppliers qualified to participate in procurements. Where a procuring entity requires suppliers to qualify for a list of suppliers as a condition for participation in a procurement, and a supplier that has not yet qualified applies for inclusion, the procuring entity shall promptly start the qualification procedures and shall allow the supplier to submit a tender if it is determined to be a qualified supplier, provided there is sufficient time to fulfill the conditions for participation within the time period established for tendering.

***Reduced time periods in specific circumstances***

4. A procuring entity may establish a period for tendering that is less than forty days, but in no case less than ten days; in the following circumstances:
  - (a) where the procuring entity published a separate notice containing a description of the procurement; the approximate time limits for the submission of tenders or; where appropriate, conditions for participation in a procurement, and the address where such documents relating to the procurement may be obtained, at least forty days and not more than twelve months before the final date for the submission of tenders;
  - (b) where an entity procures commercial goods and services that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased and used by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes;
  - (c) where the procuring entity, for procurements of a recurring nature, indicates in an initial notice of intended procurement that subsequent notices will provide time periods for tendering based on this paragraph; or
  - (d) where an unforeseen state of urgency that is duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders impracticable the time provided in paragraph 1.



### ***Reduced time periods in case of electronic tendering***

5. A Party may foresee in its domestic legislation that a procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 2 by five days for each one of the following circumstances:
- (a) the notice of intended procurement is published by electronic means;
  - (b) all the tender documentation is made available by electronic means from the date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement; and
  - (c) the tenders may be received by electronic means by the procuring entity.

The use of this paragraph in conjunction with paragraph 4 shall in no case result in the reduction of the time-periods for tendering set out in paragraph 2 to less than ten days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published.

## **APPENDIX 7**

### **Award Notices**

The notice referred to in Article 223 paragraph 2 shall at least contain the following information:

- (a) a description of the goods or services procured;
- (b) the name of the procuring entity;
- (c) the name of the successful supplier;
- (d) the value of the successful tender or the highest and lowest offers taken into account in the award of the contract;
- (e) the date of the award; and
- (f) the type of procurement method use.

## **APPENDIX 8**

### **Tender documentation**

As referred to in Article 217 paragraph 1, unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, tender documentation shall include a complete description of:

- (a) the procurement, including the nature and quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specification, conformity assessment certification, plans, drawings or instructional materials;
- (b) any conditions for participation of suppliers, including a list of information and documents that suppliers are required to submit in connection therewith;

- (c) all evaluation criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract, and, except where the price is the sole criterion, the relative importance of such criteria;
- (d) where the procuring entity will conduct the procurement by electronic means, any authentication and encryption requirements or other equipments related to the receipt of information by electronic means;
- (e) where the procuring entity will hold an electronic auction, the rules, including identification of the elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, on which the auction will be conducted;
- (f) where there will be a public opening of tenders, the date, time and place for the opening and, where appropriate, the persons authorised to be present;
- (g) any other terms of conditions, including terms of payment and any limitation on the means by which tenders may be submitted, for example, paper or electronic means; and
- (h) any dates for the delivery of goods or the supply of services.